



---

*Lower American River*

*Rationale, Objectives, and  
Assessment Methodology for  
Water and Power Resources  
for the Modified Flow  
Management Standard*

*November 2017*

Prepared By

Jeffrey Weaver, PE – HDR, Inc.

---

# LOWER AMERICAN RIVER FLOW MANAGEMENT STANDARD

## MODIFIED FLOW MANAGEMENT STANDARD RATIONALE, OBJECTIVES, AND ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY FOR WATER AND POWER RESOURCES

---

### **Table of Contents**

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 1     | Introduction.....                         | 1  |
| 1.1   | Background .....                          | 1  |
| 1.2   | Water Supply.....                         | 1  |
| 1.2.1 | Water Forum Dry Year Procedures .....     | 1  |
| 1.3   | Hydropower.....                           | 3  |
| 2     | Assessment Methodology .....              | 4  |
| 2.1   | Water Supply.....                         | 4  |
| 2.2   | Sacramento River Water Temperatures ..... | 4  |
| 2.3   | American River Water Temperatures .....   | 4  |
| 2.4   | Hydropower.....                           | 5  |
| 2.4.1 | LT Generation.....                        | 5  |
| 2.4.2 | SWP Power .....                           | 5  |
| 3     | Objectives and Rationale .....            | 6  |
| 3.1   | Hydrological Indices .....                | 6  |
| 3.1.1 | Sacramento River Index.....               | 6  |
| 3.1.2 | American River Index.....                 | 7  |
| 3.2   | Minimum Release Requirements .....        | 9  |
| 3.2.1 | January .....                             | 9  |
| 3.2.2 | February through March .....              | 10 |
| 3.2.3 | April through June .....                  | 11 |
| 3.2.4 | July through September .....              | 12 |
| 3.2.5 | October.....                              | 13 |
| 3.2.6 | November through December.....            | 14 |
| 3.3   | Reservoir Storage Requirements .....      | 15 |
| 3.3.1 | End-of-May.....                           | 15 |

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 3.3.2 | End-of-December.....                                      | 16 |
| 3.4   | Redd Dewatering Protective Adjustments .....              | 19 |
| 3.4.1 | Fall-Run Chinook Salmon .....                             | 19 |
| 3.4.2 | Steelhead .....   | 19 |
| 3.5   | Spring Pulse Flow .....                                   | 20 |
| 4     | Selected Model Results.....                               | 22 |
| 4.1   | American River Hydrologic Output.....                     | 22 |
| 4.1.1 | Folsom Reservoir Storage.....                             | 22 |
| 4.1.2 | Lower American River flows.....                           | 27 |
| 4.2   | Sacramento River Model Results.....                       | 33 |
| 4.2.1 | Shasta Reservoir Storage .....                            | 33 |
| 4.2.2 | Shasta Reservoir Cold Water Pool Volume.....              | 36 |
| 4.2.3 | Trinity Reservoir Storage.....                            | 38 |
| 4.2.4 | Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam .....             | 41 |
| 4.2.5 | Trinity River Imports to Sacramento River Watershed ..... | 44 |
| 4.2.6 | Trinity River Water Temperatures.....                     | 47 |
| 4.3   | Other System Effects.....                                 | 52 |
| 4.3.1 | Oroville Reservoir Storage .....                          | 52 |
| 4.3.2 | CVP Deliveries .....                                      | 56 |
| 4.3.3 | SWP Deliveries.....                                       | 63 |
| 4.4   | Delta Outputs.....  | 68 |
| 4.5   | Power-Related Model Outputs.....                          | 70 |
| 4.5.1 | CVP Generation .....                                      | 70 |
| 4.5.2 | CVP Pumping Load .....                                    | 75 |
| 4.5.3 | SWP Generation.....                                       | 78 |
| 4.5.4 | SWP Pumping Load.....                                     | 81 |
| 5     | References.....   | 84 |

**List of Figures**

Figure 1.2-1. Water Forum Dry Year Procedures..... 2

Figure 1.2-2. Exceedance Probability of UIFR Volumes ..... 3

Figure 3.1-1. Sacramento River Index ..... 7

Figure 3.1-2. Historical Water Year Inflow and Flood Releases from Folsom Reservoir ..... 8

Figure 3.1-3. Historical Unimpaired American River Flow at Folsom (Water Years 1901-2017)9

Figure 3.2-1. January Relationship Between SRI and MRR ..... 10

Figure 3.2-2. February through March Relationship Between ARI and MRR..... 11

Figure 3.2-3. April through June Relationship Between ARI and MRR..... 12

Figure 3.2-4. July through September Relationship Between ARI and MRR..... 13

Figure 3.2-5. October Relationship Between ARI and MRR ..... 14

Figure 3.2-6. November through December Relationship Between ARI and MRR ..... 15

Figure 3.3-1. End-of-May Storage Requirement Curve ..... 16

Figure 3.3-2. Exceedance Probability of Historical Conference Year and Extended Drought Exceptions..... 18

Figure 3.5-1. Historical Flows below Nimbus Dam with Potential Pulse Flows Under the Modified FMS..... 21

Figure 4.1-1. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for May ..... 22

Figure 4.1-2. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for June ..... 23

Figure 4.1-3. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for September ..... 23

Figure 4.1-4. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for November24

Figure 4.1-5. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for December24

Figure 4.1-6. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-May Folsom Reservoir Storage. 25

Figure 4.1-7. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-June Folsom Reservoir Storage. 25

Figure 4.1-8. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Folsom Reservoir Storage ..... 26

Figure 4.1-9. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-November Folsom Reservoir Storage ..... 26

Figure 4.1-10. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Folsom Reservoir Storage ..... 27

Figure 4.1-11. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for October ..... 27

Figure 4.1-12. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for November ..... 28

Figure 4.1-13. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for December..... 28

Figure 4.1-14. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for January..... 29

Figure 4.1-15. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for February..... 29

Figure 4.1-16. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for March..... 30

Figure 4.1-17. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for April..... 30

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 4.1-18. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for May.....                               | 31 |
| Figure 4.1-19. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for June.....                              | 31 |
| Figure 4.1-20. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Below Nimbus Dam for July.....                                   | 32 |
| Figure 4.1-21. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for August .....                           | 32 |
| Figure 4.1-22. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Below Nimbus Dam for September .....                             | 33 |
| Figure 4.2-1. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in July .....      | 34 |
| Figure 4.2-2. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in September ..... | 34 |
| Figure 4.2-3. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in December.....   | 35 |
| Figures 4.2-4 through 4.2-12 show .....   | 35 |
| Figure 4.2-4. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Shasta Reservoir Storage ...   | 35 |
| Figure 4.2-5. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Shasta Reservoir Storage .....  | 36 |
| Figure 4.2-6. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Shasta Reservoir Storage .....   | 36 |
| Figure 4.2-7. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Shasta Reservoir Cold Water Pool Storage.....                                      | 37 |
| Figure 4.2-9. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in July.....   | 38 |
| Figure 4.2-10. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in September .....                                    | 39 |
| Figure 4.2-11. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in December.....                                      | 39 |
| Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Trinity Reservoir Storage   | 40 |
| Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Trinity Reservoir Storage .....  | 40 |
| Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Trinity Reservoir Storage .....   | 41 |
| Figure 4.2-13. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in July.....                            | 41 |
| Figure 4.2-14. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in August.....                          | 42 |
| Figure 4.2-15. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in September .....                      | 42 |
| Figure 4.2-16. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in October .....                        | 43 |
| Figure 4.2-17. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in November .....                       | 43 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.2-18. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in December.....               | 44 |
| Figure 4.2-19. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in July.....      | 44 |
| Figure 4.2-20. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in August.....    | 45 |
| Figure 4.2-21. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in September..... | 45 |
| Figure 4.2-22. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in October.....   | 46 |
| Figure 4.2-23. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in November.....  | 46 |
| Figure 4.2-24. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in December.....  | 47 |
| Figure 4.2-25. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for June.....       | 47 |
| Figure 4.2-26. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for July.....       | 48 |
| Figure 4.2-27. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for August.....     | 48 |
| Figure 4.2-28. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for September.....  | 49 |
| Figure 4.2-29. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for October.....    | 49 |
| Figure 4.2-30. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for June.....      | 50 |
| Figure 4.2-31. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for July.....      | 50 |
| Figure 4.2-32. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for August.....    | 51 |
| Figure 4.2-33. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for September..... | 51 |
| Figure 4.2-34. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for October.....   | 52 |
| Figure 4.3-1. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for May.....                               | 53 |
| Figure 4.3-2. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for July.....                              | 53 |
| Figure 4.3-3. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for September.....                         | 54 |
| Figure 4.3-4. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Oroville Reservoir Storage.....                                      | 54 |
| Figure 4.3-5. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for December.....                          | 55 |

## **List of Tables**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 3.3-1. Historical Years Meeting the Conference Year and Extended Drought Exception Definitions.....  | 18 |
| Table 3.5-1. Potential Historical Pulse Flow Operations.....   | 21 |
| Table 4.3-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total CVP Deliveries .....  | 56 |
| Table 4.3-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total North-of-Delta CVP Deliveries .....                               | 57 |
| Table 4.3-3. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total South-of-Delta CVP Deliveries .....                               | 58 |
| Table 4.3-4. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta CVP Agricultural Water Service Contract Deliveries ..... | 59 |
| Table 4.3-5. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta CVP M&I Deliveries .....                                 | 60 |
| Table 4.3-6. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly CVP Sacramento River Settlement Contractor Deliveries .....                     | 61 |
| Table 4.3-7. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta CVP Agricultural Water Service Contract Deliveries ..... | 62 |
| Table 4.3-8. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total SWP Deliveries.....   | 63 |
| Table 4.3-9. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta SWP Deliveries.....                                      | 64 |
| Table 4.3-10. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP Deliveries.....                                     | 65 |
| Table 4.3-11. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP Agricultural Deliveries .....                       | 66 |
| Table 4.3-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP M&I Deliveries.....                                 | 67 |
| Table 4.4-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total Delta Outflow.....  | 68 |
| Table 4.4-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average X2 Location .....   | 69 |
| Table 4.5-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total CVP Generation.....                                     | 70 |
| Table 4.5-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Folsom Powerhouse Generation.....                             | 71 |
| Table 4.5-3. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Shasta Powerhouse Generation .....                            | 72 |
| Table 4.5-4. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Trinity Powerhouse Generation.....                            | 73 |
| Table 4.5-5. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average CVP San Luis Powerhouse Generation.....                       | 74 |
| Table 4.5-6. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total CVP Pumping Load .....                                  | 75 |
| Table 4.5-7. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Jones Pumping Plant Load .....                                | 76 |

Table 4.5-8. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average CVP San Luis Pumping Plant Load ..... 77

Table 4.5-9. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total SWP Generation..... 78

Table 4.5-10. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Hyatt Powerhouse Generation..... 79

Table 4.5-11. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average SWP San Luis Powerhouse Generation ..... 80

Table 4.5-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total SWP Pumping Load..... 81

Table 4.5-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Banks Pumping Plant Load ..... 82

Table 4.5-13. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average SWP San Luis Pumping Plant Load..... 83

Table 4.5-14. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Edmonston Pumping Plant Load ..... 84



## List of Acronyms

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| 2006 FMS             | 2006 Lower American River Flow Management Standard     |
| AF                   | acre-feet  |
| ARI                  | American River Index                                   |
| B120                 | Bulletin 120, Water Conditions in California           |
| CDEC                 | California Data Exchange Center                        |
| cfs                  | cubic feet per second                                  |
| CVP                  | Central Valley Project                                 |
| D1641                | Decision 1641  |
| Delta                | Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta                     |
| DWR                  | California Department of Water Resources               |
| EOD                  | End-of-December  |
| EOM                  | End-of-May   |
| Lower American River | American River below Nimbus Dam                        |
| M&I                  | Municipal and Industrial                               |
| Modified FMS         | Modified Lower American River Flow Management Standard |
| MRR                  | Minimum Release Requirement                            |
| PCWA                 | Placer County Water Agency                             |
| RDPA                 | redd dewatering protective adjustments                 |
| Reclamation          | U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation     |
| SRI                  | Sacramento River Index                                 |
| SWP                  | State Water Project                                    |
| SWRCB                | California State Water Resource Control Board          |
| TAF                  | thousand acre-feet                                     |
| TCD                  | Temperature Control Device                             |
| UIFR                 | Unimpaired Inflow to Folsom Reservoir                  |
| Water Forum          | Sacramento Water Forum                                 |
| Western              | Western Area Power Administration                      |

# 1 INTRODUCTION

This document provides a description of the hydrological objectives and the hydrological rationale for the Sacramento River Water Forum's (Water Forum) Modified Flow Management Standard (Modified FMS). For a complete description of the Modified FMS, see Technical Memorandum 1, *Project Description of the Lower American River Modified Flow Management Standard*.

## 1.1 BACKGROUND

Folsom Dam and Reservoir are owned and operated by the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) as part of the Central Valley Project (CVP). Other key CVP facilities include Shasta Dam and Reservoir, the C.W. "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant in the Delta, San Luis Reservoir, the William R. Gianelli Powerplant, the San Luis Canal, and the Delta Mendota Canal.

## 1.2 WATER SUPPLY

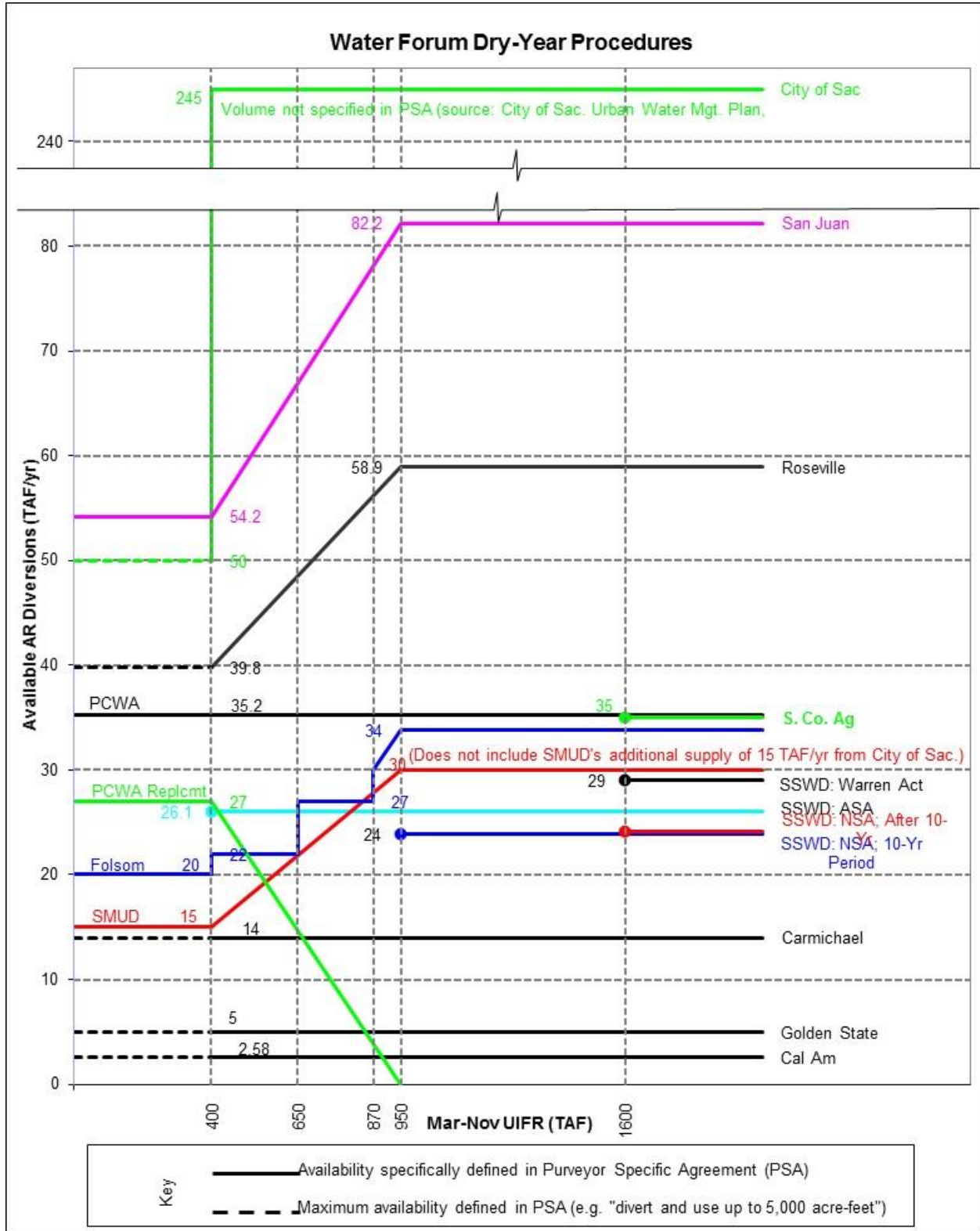
Folsom Reservoir and the American River provides water supply to the Sacramento region. Water users in the region are generally municipal and industrial (M&I) users. Water users take water from upstream of Folsom Reservoir, from Folsom Reservoir itself, and from the American River below Nimbus Dam (lower American). Placer County Water Agency's (PCWA) diversions from the American River Pump Station were included in this analysis. Other water use upstream of Folsom Reservoir was not evaluated. Water users in the region rely on both surface and groundwater water supplies, but this analysis focuses on surface water supplies. A significant portion of the American River region's water supplies are diverted from Folsom Reservoir through its M&I intake; surface vortexing at the M&I intake is believed to start when the reservoir's storage drops to around 89,000 acre-feet (AF), potentially entraining air and creating cavitation in the existing pumping plant. To avoid damage to the plant, the M&I intake becomes unusable when storage drops too low, even if the intake is submerged..

### 1.2.1 Water Forum Dry Year Procedures

The Water Forum Agreement<sup>1</sup> includes dry-year procedures, which state that member water suppliers would reduce surface-water deliveries during dry periods. These reductions are shown graphically in Figure 1.2-1. Diversion volumes are based on the March-November unimpaired inflow to Folsom Reservoir (UIFR), which is the sum of the March-September unimpaired flow from California Department of Water Resources (DWR) *Bulletin 120, Water Conditions in California* (B120), plus 60 thousand acre-feet (TAF) to represent unimpaired inflow in October and November.

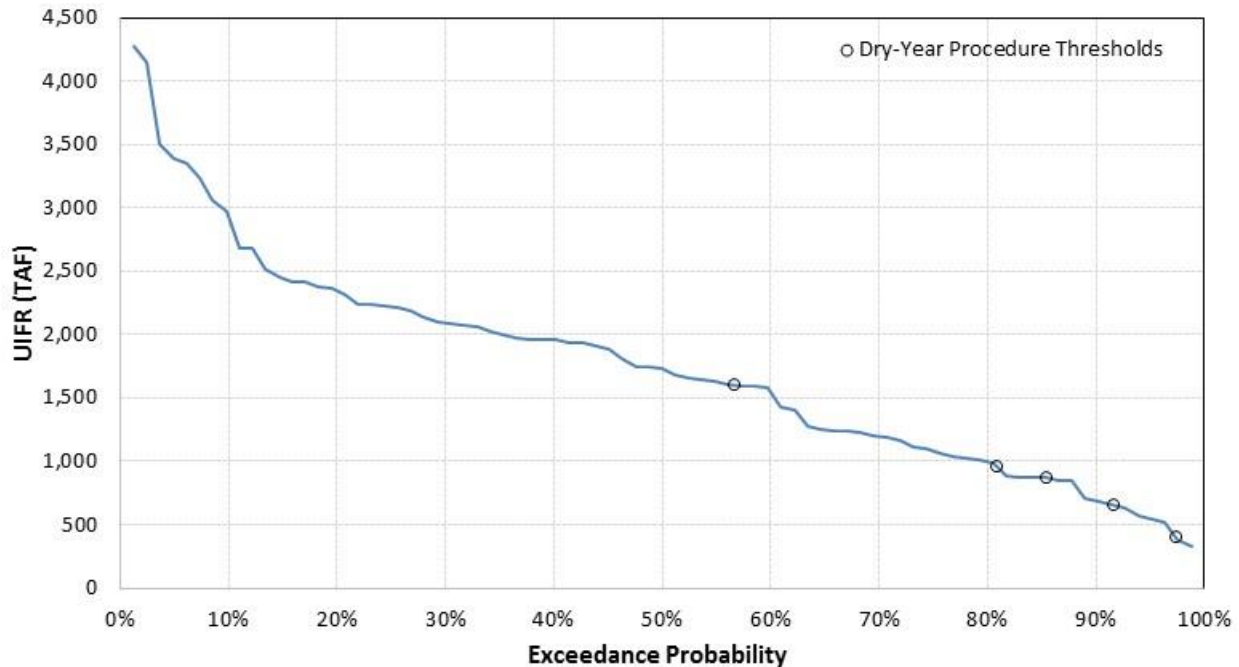
---

<sup>1</sup> The Water Forum Agreement can be found at <http://www.waterforum.org/stakeholders/agreement>



**Figure 1.2-1. Water Forum Dry Year Procedures**

Figure 1.2-2 shows the exceedance probability of the UIFR as used in evaluation of the Modified FMS, and the critical UIFR values for Dry-Year Procedure diversion changes.



**Figure 1.2-2. Exceedance Probability of UIFR Volumes**

### 1.3 HYDROPOWER

The Folsom Powerplant sits at the base of Folsom Dam, and receives water through three penstocks each with a temperature control device (TCD) in the reservoir. The plant has three Francis turbine units with a combined maximum generating capacity of 210 megawatt (MW) (USBR 2017a). Energy generated at the plant primarily supplies long-term contracts with the Western Area Power Administration (Western). The plant operates to provide both energy and ancillary services (spinning reserve, non-spinning reserve, replacement reserve, regulation, black start, and voltage support). Maximum flow capacity through the powerplant is approximately 8,300 cfs. Releases through the plant are often curtailed in the fall to reduce the water temperature of releases by making releases from a lower-elevation outlet in the dam. These power bypasses are typically made to improve water temperatures in the lower American River for the benefit of anadromous fish spawning, incubating, or rearing in the river.

The Nimbus Powerplant, at the base of Nimbus Dam, operates to provide consistent flows to the lower American River, using Lake Natoma to re-regulate flows from the Folsom Powerplant. The Nimbus Powerplant has two 6.75 MW Kaplan units for a combined 13.5 MW (USBR 2017a). However, the maximum operational capacity is limited to 12 MW due to head. Maximum flow capacity through the powerplant is approximately 5,000 cfs (USBR 2017a).

## 2 ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Modeling for the Modified FMS was primarily conducted using four models. Hydrologic modeling was conducted using DWR and Reclamation's CalSim II model, Sacramento River water temperatures were simulated using Reclamation's Sacramento River Water Temperature Model, American River water temperatures were simulated using PCWA's American River Water Temperature Model, and CVP and SWP hydropower was simulated using DWR and Reclamation's LTGen and SWPGen. This section provides a description of each.

### 2.1 WATER SUPPLY

Simulation of water supply, reservoir storage, and river flows was completed using DWR and Reclamation's CalSim II model. For a complete description of the Water Forum's CalSim II modeling, see Technical Memorandum 2, *Lower American River Flow Management Standard Technical Memorandum - CalSim II Assumptions*. Selected results from the CalSim II modeling are presented below in Section 4.

### 2.2 SACRAMENTO RIVER WATER TEMPERATURES

Sacramento River water temperatures were simulated using Reclamation's Sacramento River Water Temperature Model (SRWTM), as developed to support Reclamation's Coordinated Long-Term Operation of the Central Valley Project and State Water Project Final Environmental Impact Statement (Long-Term Operations FEIS). For a complete description of the Water Forum's use of the SRWTM, see Technical Memorandum 3, *Lower American River Flow Management Standard Technical Memorandum - Sacramento River Water Temperature Model Assumptions*. Selected results from the SRWTM modeling are presented in Section 4.

### 2.3 AMERICAN RIVER WATER TEMPERATURES

American River water temperatures were simulated using PCWA's Folsom Reservoir CE-QUAL-W2 Temperature Model and Lake Natoma CE-QUAL-W2 Model. For a complete description of the Water Forum's use of PCWA's water temperature models and associated inputs, see the following technical memoranda:

- Technical Memorandum 4 – *Folsom Reservoir Inflow Water Temperature Relationships*;
- Technical Memorandum 5- *Folsom Reservoir CE-QUAL-W2 Temperature Model*;
- Technical Memorandum 6 – *Lake Natoma CE-QUAL-W2 Temperature Model*;
- Technical Memorandum 7 - *Folsom Reservoir Inflow and Upstream Reservoir Storage for the 1922-2003 Period of Record*;
- Technical Memorandum 8 - *Historical 1922-2003 Meteorological Dataset*;
- Technical Memorandum 9- *Lower American River Water Temperature Regression Relationships*.

## **2.4 HYDROPOWER**

Though both the CVP and SWP are multipurpose projects, water deliveries are these projects' primary consideration, while power generation is, for the most part, an ancillary consideration. Because water deliveries are the main emphasis in the planning models, power is not considered in the water balance calculations made within CalSim II. However, output variables produced by CalSim II are adequate for estimating many power-generation statistics.

### **2.4.1 LT Generation**

Because CalSim II was developed without a power module, the Western Area Power Authority (Western) decided to develop a tool to evaluate the effect of alternative CVP and SWP water operations on the production and use of CVP power. Western recognized that with facility specifications at power and pumping plants, CalSim II output data could be post-processed to calculate monthly values for average capacity and energy production at each power plant as well as monthly average capacity and energy use at each pumping plant.

The CalSim II output data post-processor developed by Western and Reclamation that performs these tasks is a Microsoft Excel-based spreadsheet tool called LTGen. Because CalSim II is a long-term planning model, the LT stands for long-term, and the Gen refers to generation. Over the past 10 years, the spreadsheet has undergone updates that reflect both facility upgrades and revised calculation procedures. These updates have been implemented by Western, Reclamation, and consultants using the tool and are noted within the spreadsheet. Documentation on the use of the tool is contained in the spreadsheet. LTGen is the standard tool for post-processing power effects of CVP operations from CalSim II simulations.

### **2.4.2 SWP Power**

LTGen was developed solely for CVP facilities. The SWP power operators have a similar need for their power-consuming and -generating facilities as Western, so another post-processor was developed for the SWP. This post-processor, which is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, was developed by DWR and is called State Water Project Generation (SWPGen). Like LTGen, over the past 10 years, SWPGen has been updated to reflect both facility upgrades and revised calculation procedures. These updates have been implemented by DWR and consultants using the tool and are noted in the spreadsheet. No documentation on the use of the tool is available; however, it is fairly clear on the 'control' page what inputs are required, and the tool is similar to LTGen in its construction and output. SWPGen is the standard tool for post-processing power effects of SWP operations from CalSim II simulations.

### 3 OBJECTIVES AND RATIONALE

The Modified FMS is comprised of the following major elements: (1) hydrologic indices; (2) a family of minimum release requirement (MRR) curves; (3) an end-of-May reservoir storage requirement; (4) an end-of-December storage requirement; (5) redd dewatering protective adjustments; and (6) a spring pulse flow event. These elements interrelate with elements of the Modified FMS's predecessor, the 2006 lower American River Flow Management Standard that Reclamation currently implements (2006 FMS), that have been retained. Technical Memorandum 1, *Project Description of the Lower American River Modified Flow Management Standard*, explains the relationship between the new and retained elements.

Several of the elements, particularly the MRR curves and end-of-December storage requirements, were developed based on an iterative process, in which CalSim II results and SRWTM water temperatures for the 2006 FMS and each Modified FMS iteration were compared to ensure that the Water Forum's objectives were met. If an iteration of the Modified FMS failed to meet the Water Forum's objectives, elements of the Modified FMS were changed to achieve an appropriate balance of effects. The following sections describe the hydrological/operations-related objectives and rationale for each of the elements of the Modified FMS. For a detailed description of the biological rationale for each of these objectives, please see the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

#### 3.1 HYDROLOGICAL INDICES

The Modified FMS uses two hydrological indices to determine the MRR from Nimbus Dam. Those two indices, and the rationale for their inclusion, are described below.

##### 3.1.1 Sacramento River Index

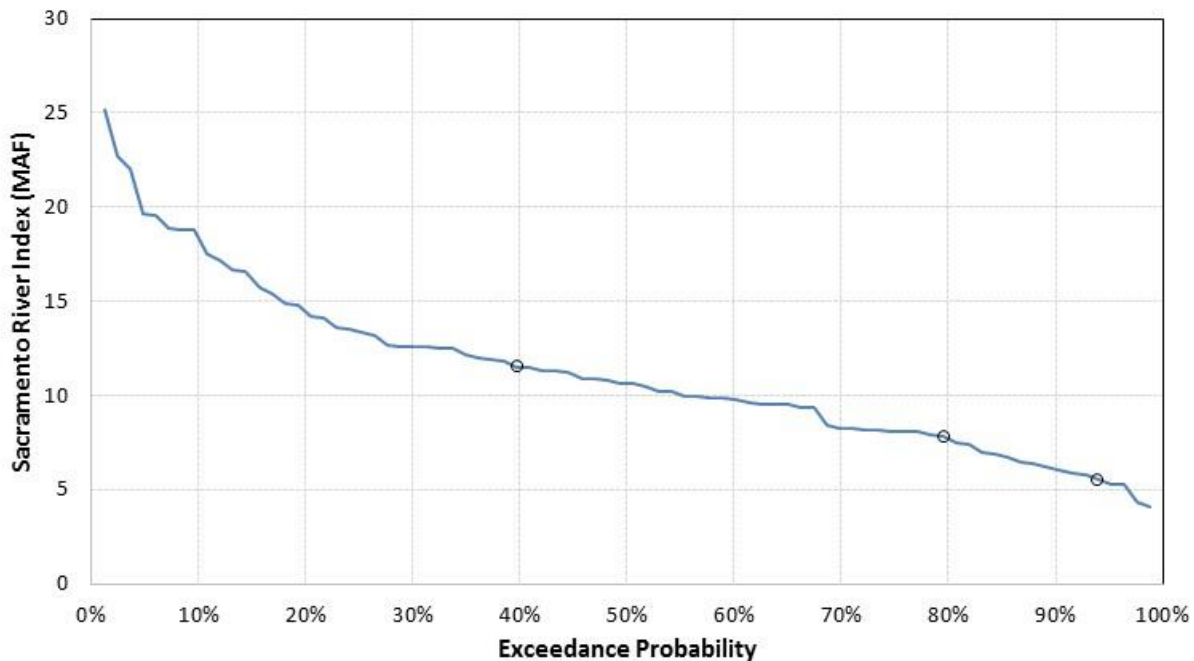
The Sacramento River Index (SRI), published by DWR at the start of each month from December through May, is a forecast of total water year unimpaired flow volume from the Sacramento River above Bend Bridge, Feather River at Oroville, Yuba River near Smartsville, and the American River below Folsom. Forecasted 99%, 90%, 75%, 50%, 25%, and 10% exceedance probability volumes are computed for each forecast. The 2006 FMS used the SRI to determine January and February minimum release requirements; the SRI has been retained for use under the Modified FMS for determining the January MRR.

The SRI is the first official forecast of water year unimpaired flow from DWR each year. In January, the SRI does not have the influence of snow pack measurements, so the forecast is produced based on two factors (DWR 2017a):

- 1) Precipitation data for the water year from six precipitation gages in each of the four Sacramento Valley watersheds described above.
- 2) Antecedent basin conditions, represented by basin runoff for each watershed from the two previous years.

The Water Forum selected the 75% exceedance probability forecast for use in determining the January MRR. While the 50% forecast would provide the most unbiased forecast of the six available, the Water Forum determined that it was more important to favor a drier forecast early in the year. If actual conditions were to be wetter than expected, the minimum flow could go up in future months. If actual conditions were drier than expected, reducing the minimum flow could have both biological (i.e., dewatering redds or stranding juveniles) and water supply (i.e., once water is released, it cannot be returned to storage) implications. The 90% and 99% forecasts, while highly protective of both biological and water supply interests, were deemed overly conservative for purposes of the Modified FMS.

Figure 3.1-1 shows the exceedance probability of the SRI and SRI values corresponding to changes in the MRR curves, as further described in Section 3.2.1.



**Figure 3.1-1. Sacramento River Index**

### 3.1.2 American River Index

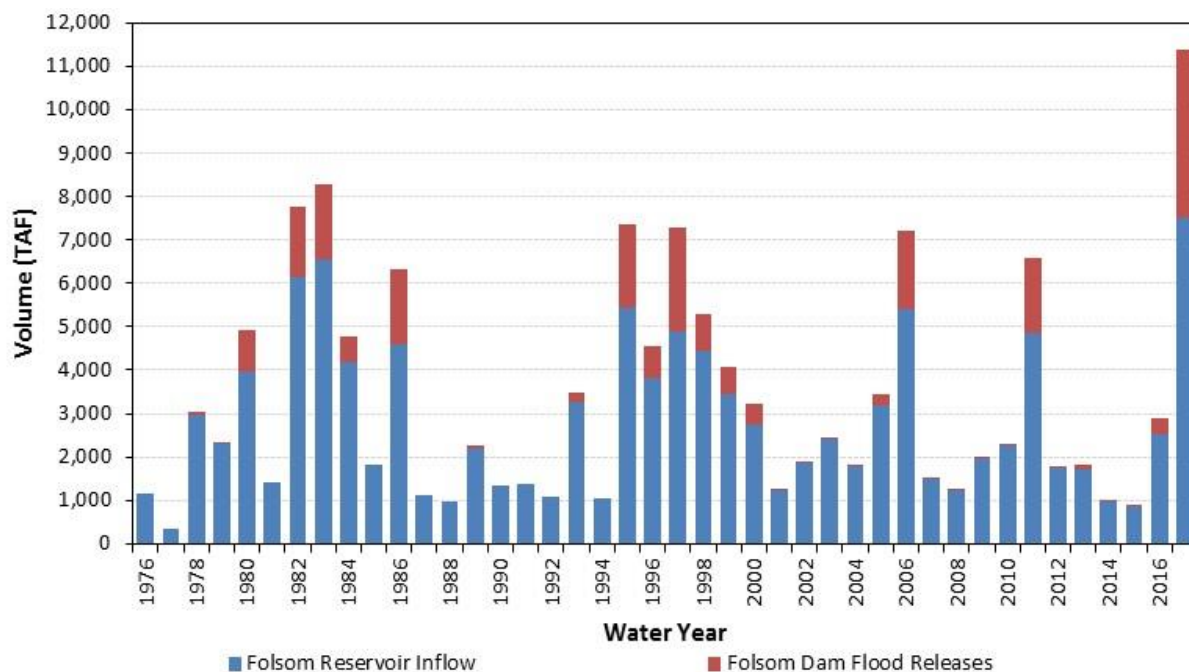
To determine the February through December MRRs, the Water Forum wanted to use a water supply index that was publicly available, published each year, updated monthly, and that would reflect the overall water availability of the American River watershed. After considering other available indices, the Water Forum developed the American River Index (ARI), based on the B120 unimpaired water year forecasts.

The ARI is a measure of the unimpaired inflow to Folsom Reservoir minus the amount of “spill” water that could not be captured at Folsom Reservoir (unimpaired runoff minus spill flows). The ARI is based on the B120 forecasted unimpaired American River flow at Folsom for the water



year, published on February 1, March 1, April 1, and May 1 . The B120 forecasts are based on snowpack water content surveys and assume future median meteorological conditions.

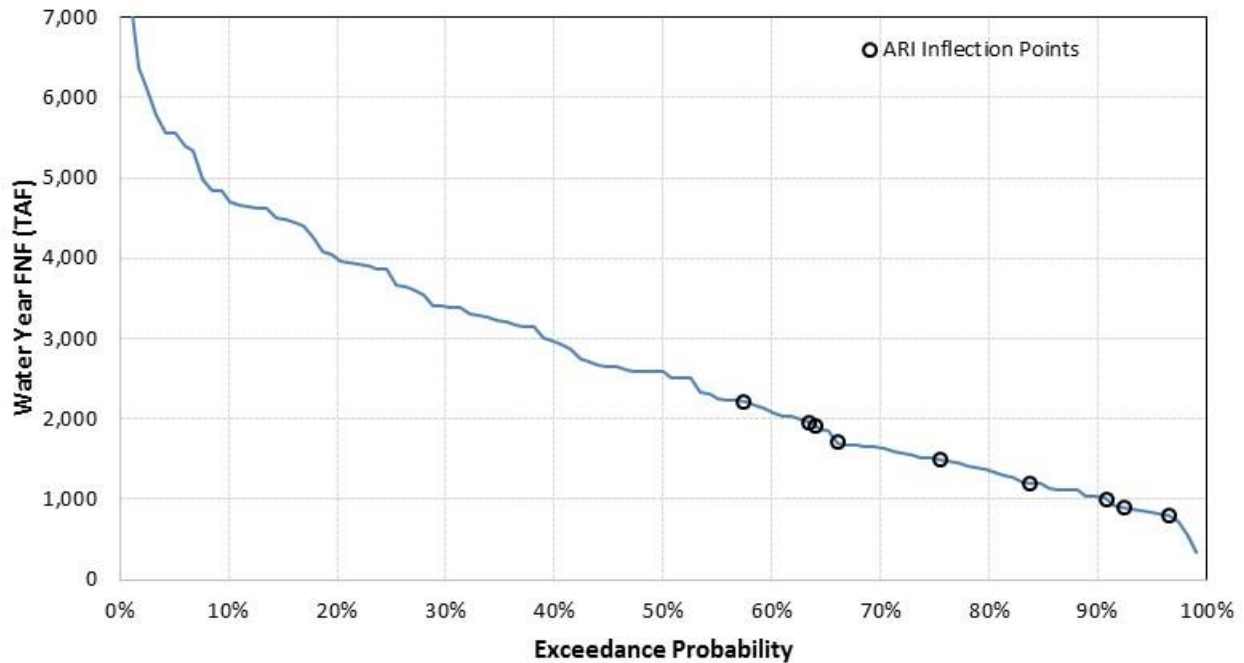
Since the intent of the ARI is to represent available water for Folsom Reservoir, flood releases for the water year prior to the B120 publication are subtracted from the water year forecast; winter and spring storage is typically restricted by the flood reservation space, and any water that is released for flood management purposes is not available for use in meeting either water supply or flow requirements. Figure 3.1-2 shows a comparison of historical water year Folsom Reservoir inflow volumes, with and without flood releases.<sup>2</sup>



**Figure 3.1-2. Historical Water Year Inflow and Flood Releases from Folsom Reservoir**

Since the ARI has not been historically computed, there is no record for historical ARI values. However, historical annual unimpaired American River flow volumes at Folsom (DWR 2017b) provide a reasonable representation of the approximate historical distribution of ARI values. Figure 3.1-3 shows the exceedance probability of historical annual unimpaired flow for the American River at Folsom. Critical ARI inflection points, corresponding to changes in MRR as described below in Section 3.2, are included on the figure as well.

<sup>2</sup> Since Reclamation occasionally makes releases from the flood control outlets for water temperature management in October and November, historical flood releases in this figure are defined as releases from the spillway or flood control outlets after December 1.



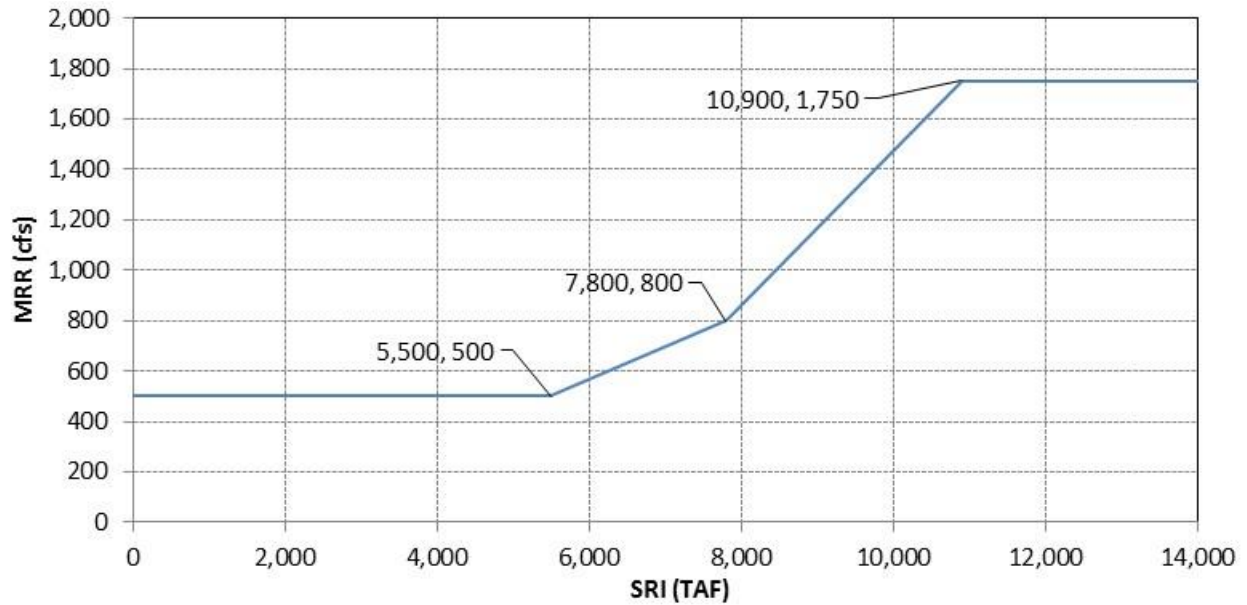
**Figure 3.1-3. Historical Unimpaired American River Flow at Folsom (Water Years 1901-2017)**

### **3.2 MINIMUM RELEASE REQUIREMENTS**

As indicated above, the two hydrologic indices are used to compute the MRR from Nimbus Dam. Also as described above, the MRR curves were developed through iteration; while the target flows were identified based on biological effects, as described in the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*, the index values corresponding to those flows were refined to balance the effects of the Modified FMS, primarily between Folsom Reservoir storage, lower American River flows and water temperatures, Shasta Reservoir cold water pool volume, and Sacramento River flows and water temperatures. The MRR curves for each period of the year are described below.

#### **3.2.1 January**

As described above, determination of the January MRR uses the 75% exceedance January 1 SRI forecast value. Figure 3.2-1 shows the January MRR curve.



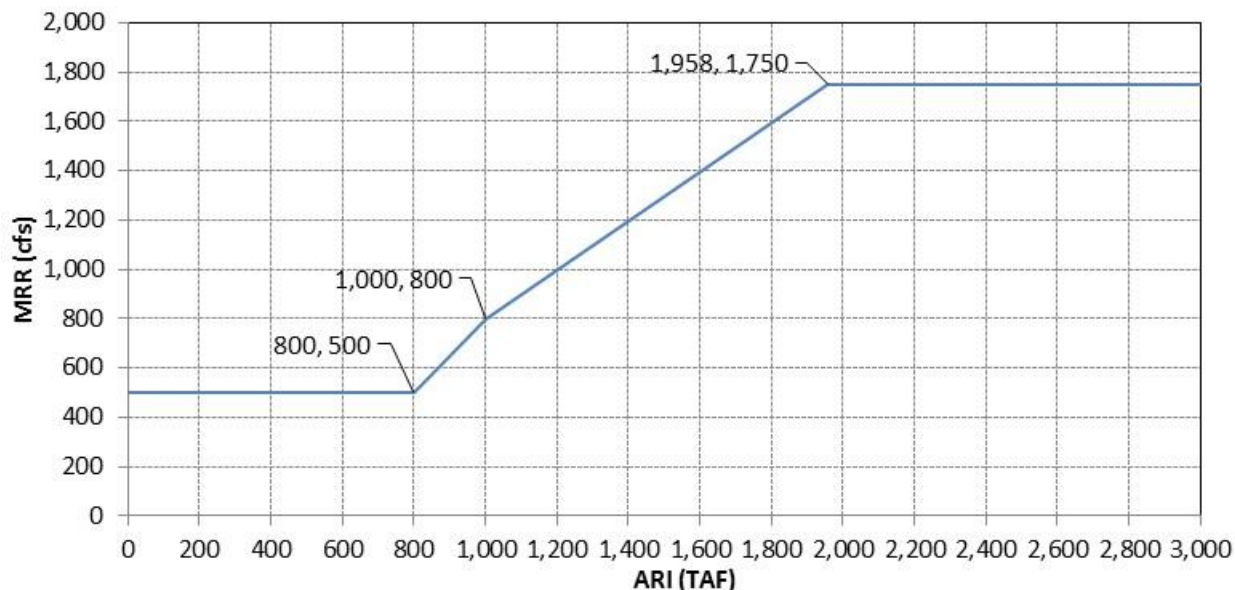
**Figure 3.2-1. January Relationship Between SRI and MRR**

Januaries with an SRI of less than 5.5 MAF would have an MRR of 500 cfs, and those with a SRI greater than 11.5 MAF would have an MRR of 1,750 cfs. SRIs between 5.5 MAF and 11.5 MAF would be linearly interpolated as shown in Figure 3.2-1.

The three inflection points were selected based on their exceedance probabilities shown in Figure 2.1-1, an SRI of 5.5 MAF corresponds to approximately 95% exceedance probability and the MRR would be 500 cfs only 5% of the time, based on historical recurrence. Similarly, an SRI of 11.5 MAF corresponds to a 40% exceedance probability and the MRR would be 1,750 cfs 40% of the time. An SRI of 7.8 MAF corresponds to a historical exceedance probability of 80% and the MRR would be between 500 and 800 cfs 15% of the time, and between 800 and 1,750 cfs 40% of the time. The MRRs of 500, 800, and 1,750 cfs are biologically-based, and are described in detail in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.2.2 February through March

Calculation of the MRR for February through March uses the same relationship between ARI and MRR for both months. The MRR for this period uses the February and March B120 forecast values to determine the ARI. Figure 3.2-2 shows the February through March MRR curve.



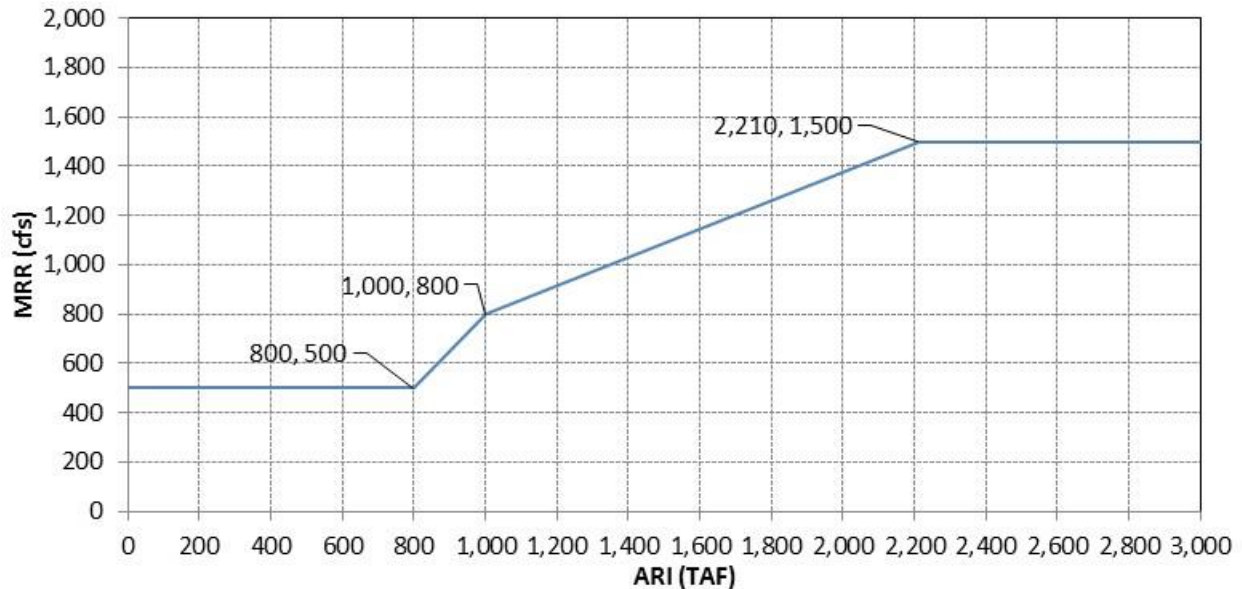
**Figure 3.2-2. February through March Relationship Between ARI and MRR**

Years with a February or March ARI less than 800 TAF would have an MRR of 500 cfs, and years with a February or March ARI greater than 1,958 TAF would have an MRR of 1,750 cfs. An ARI of 1,000 TAF would correspond to 800 cfs, and MRRs for years with an ARI between 800 and 1,000 TAF, or between 1,000 and 1,958 TAF, would be linearly interpolated between points, as shown in Figure 3.2-2.

The ARI and MRR specific inflection points were selected based on statistical recurrence of historical unimpaired flows. An ARI of 800 TAF corresponds to an approximately 97% exceedance probability, so flows would be 500 cfs in 3% of years based on historical recurrence. An ARI of 1,000 TAF corresponds to an approximately 90% exceedance probability, so flows would be between 500 cfs and 800 cfs only 7% of the time, and less than 800 cfs only 10% of the time. An ARI of 1,958 TAF corresponds to approximately 60% exceedance probability; the MRR would be 1,750 cfs 60% of the time, and between 800 and 1,750 cfs 30% of the time. The MRRs of 500, 800, and 1,750 cfs are biologically-based, and are described in detail in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.2.3 April through June

Calculation of the MRR for April through June uses the same relationship between ARI and MRR for all three months. The MRR for this period uses the April and May B120 forecast value to determine the ARI. Since the last B120 forecast is made in early May, the May B120-based ARI would also be used for June. Figure 3.2-3 shows the April through June MRR curve.



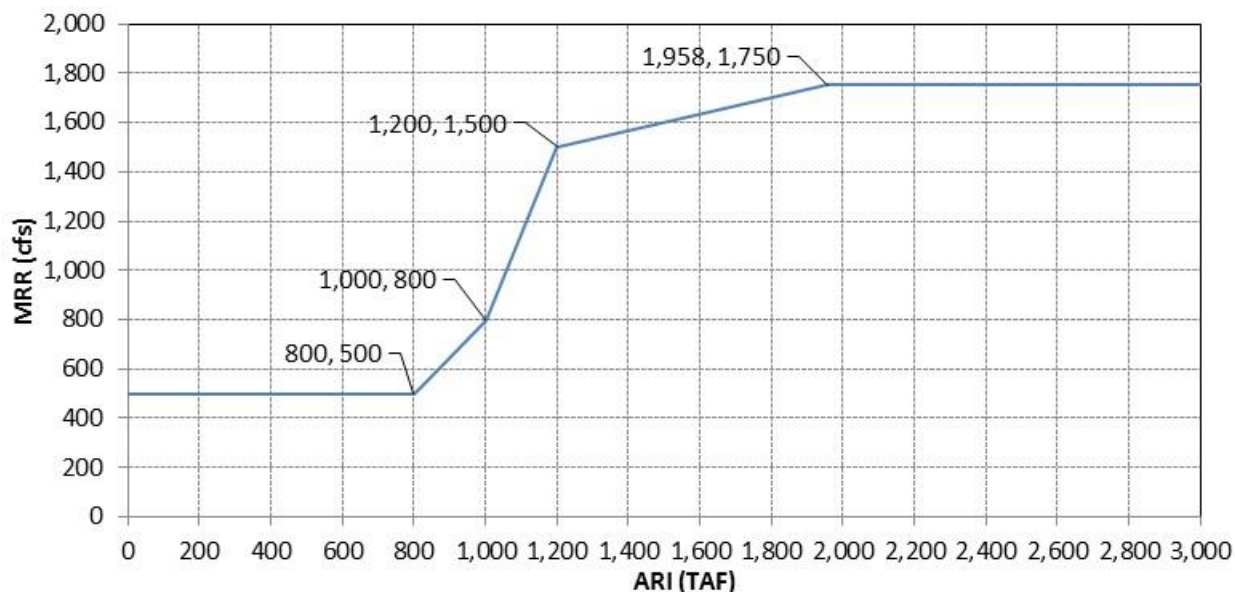
**Figure 3.2-3. April through June Relationship Between ARI and MRR**

Years with an April or May ARI less than 800 TAF would have an MRR of 500 cfs, and years with an April or May ARI greater than 2,210 TAF would have an MRR of 1,500 cfs. An ARI of 1,000 TAF would correspond to 800 cfs, and MRRs for years with an ARI between 800 and 1,000 TAF, or between 1,000 and 2,210 TAF, would be linearly interpolated between points, as shown in Figure 3.2-3. While the 2006 FMS has a maximum MRR in March through September of 1,750 cfs, the maximum MRR in April through June of the Modified FMS was reduced to 1,500 cfs to create additional operational flexibility for Reclamation’s operations.

The ARI and MRR specific inflection points were selected based on statistical recurrence of historical unimpaired flows. As mentioned above, an ARI of 800 TAF corresponds to an approximately 97% exceedance probability, and an ARI of 1,000 TAF corresponds to an approximately 90% exceedance probability. An ARI of 2,210 TAF corresponds to approximately 57% exceedance probability; the MRR would be 1,500 cfs 57% of the time, and between 800 and 1,500 cfs 37% of the time. The MRRs of 500, 800, and 1,500 cfs are biologically-based, and are described in detail in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.2.4 July through September

Calculation of the MRR for July through September uses the same relationship between ARI and MRR for all three months. The MRR for this period uses the ARI computed in early May (or potentially an updated ARI if the B120 is updated after the May forecast). Figure 3.2-4 shows the July through September MRR curve.



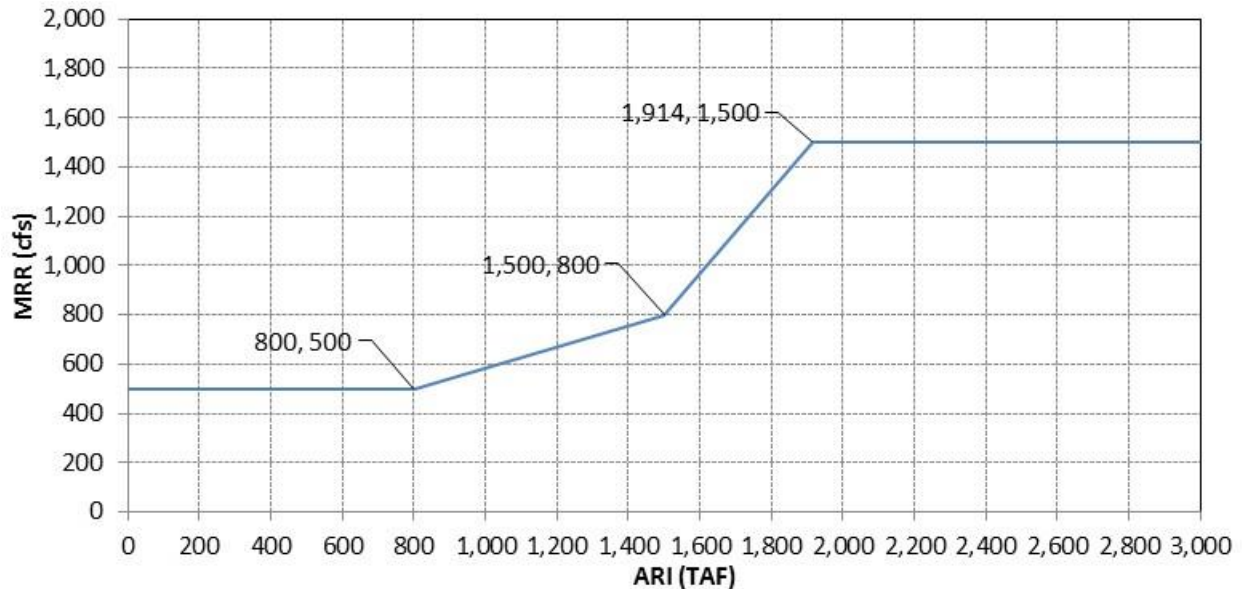
**Figure 3.2-4. July through September Relationship Between ARI and MRR**

The July through September MRR curve includes a fourth inflection point, in contrast to all of the other periods' curves with only three inflection points. As described in the February through March section, the ARIs of 800 and 1,958 TAF correspond to the historical 97% and 57% exceedance probabilities, respectfully. Similar to the MRR curves for February through June, an ARI of 1,000 TAF would correspond to an exceedance probability of just over 90%, and an ARI of 1,200 TAF corresponds to an exceedance probability of 85%.

The 1,200 TAF ARI point was added to increase the MRR in July through September for the benefit of cooler water temperatures in drier years. The 1,200 TAF ARI point resulted in increased MRR in approximately 27% of years (for ARIs between 1,000 TAF and 1,958 TAF). The years within this range of ARI are generally below normal hydrologic years. The higher MRR results in biological benefits, further described in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.2.5 October

The October MRR is also based on the May ARI value (or potentially an updated ARI if the B120 is updated after the May forecast). The October ARI-MRR relationship is almost identical to the November through December relationship (see below), except the MRR is capped at 1,500 cfs rather than 2,000 cfs. Figure 3.2-5 shows the October ARI-MRR relationship.

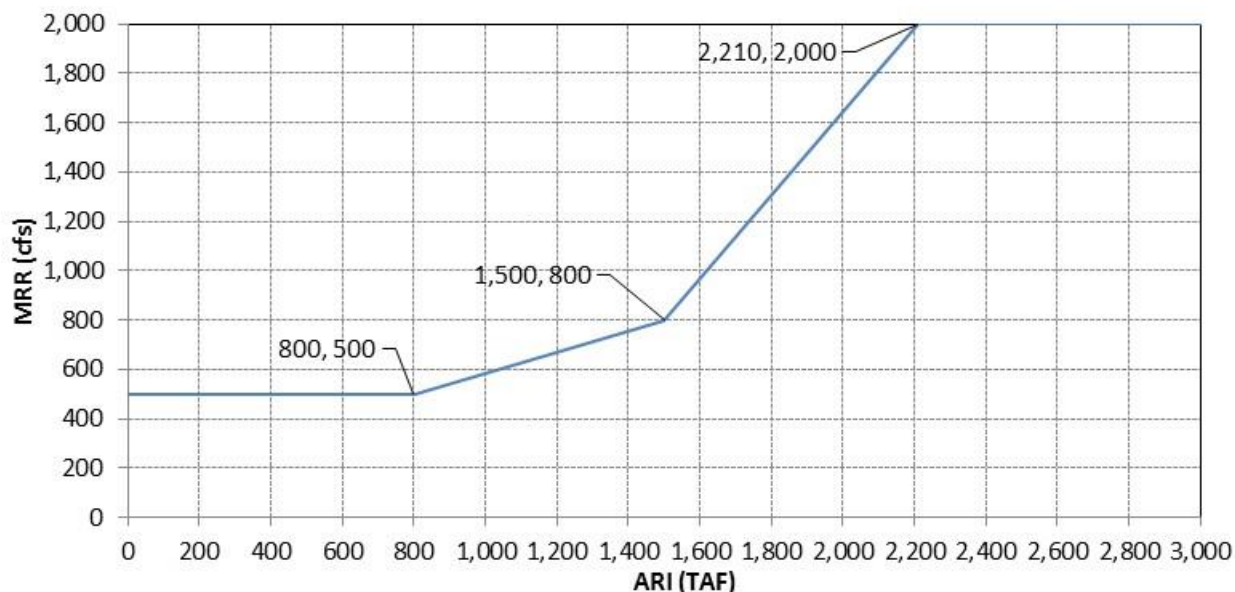


**Figure 3.2-5. October Relationship Between ARI and MRR**

As previously mentioned, the October curve is similar to the November to December curve, but October has a maximum MRR of 1,500 cfs, instead of 2,000 cfs; an ARI of 1,914 TAF is the interpolated ARI on the line between an ARI of 1,500 TAF for 800 cfs, and an ARI of 2,210 TAF for 2,000 cfs, as used for the November through December MRRs. An ARI of 1,914 TAF would correspond to an approximately 64% exceedance, meaning the MRR would be 1,500 cfs 64% of the time, based on historical recurrence of unimpaired flows. An ARI of 1,500 TAF corresponds to approximately 73% exceedance probability; the MRR would be between 500 and 800 cfs 22% of the time, and between 800 and 1,500 cfs 10% of the time. A maximum October MRR of 1,500 cfs is a biologically-based flow, and is further described in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.2.6 November through December

Calculation of the MRR for November through December uses the same relationship between ARI and MRR for both months. The MRR for this period uses the ARI computed in early May (or potentially an updated ARI if the B120 is updated after the May forecast). Figure 3.2-6 shows the November through December MRR curve.



**Figure 3.2-6. November through December Relationship Between ARI and MRR**

The November through December MRR curve uses the same ARI values for the 500 and 800 cfs points as the February through March and October curves. As described above, the MRR line above an ARI of 1,500 TAF is the same for November and December as October, except the November and December line extends to 2,000 cfs for an ARI of 2,210 TAF, whereas the October line only extends to 1,500 cfs. The 2,210 TAF ARI value for the 2,000 cfs point corresponds to approximately 60% exceedance probability; the MRR would be between 800 cfs and 2,000 cfs approximately 13% of the time, and the MRR would be 2,000 cfs 60% of the time.

A maximum MRR of 2,000 cfs was a biologically-based decision, and is described in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

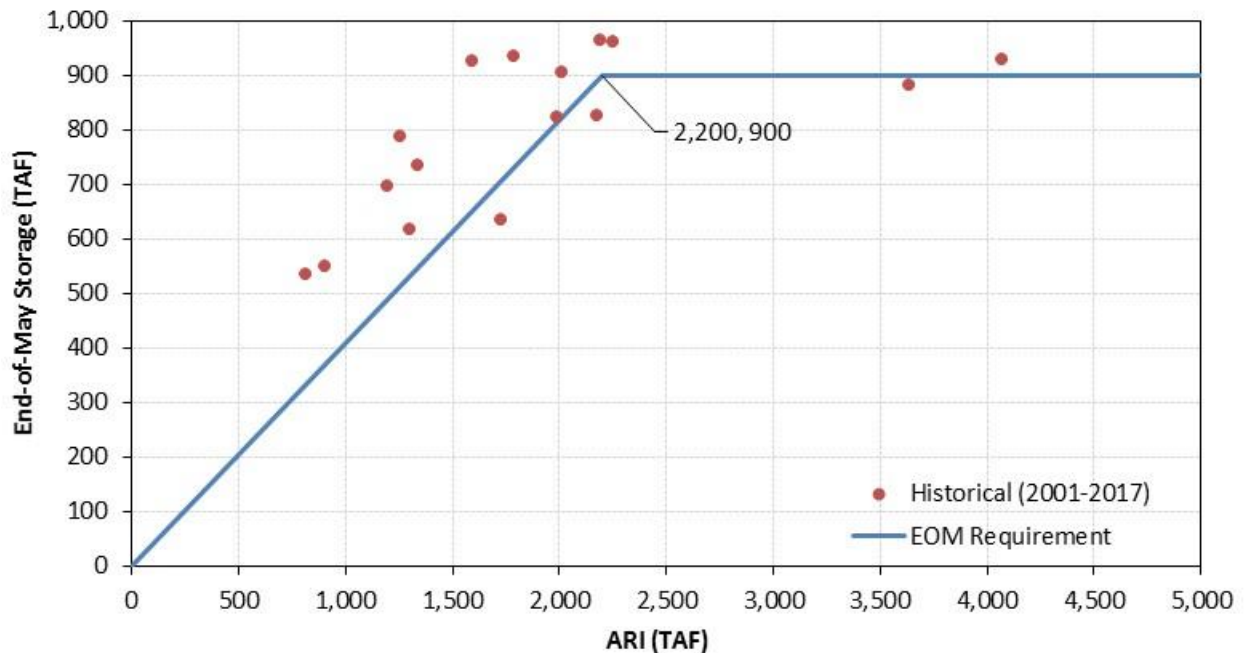
### 3.3 RESERVOIR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS

The Modified FMS includes end-of-month storage requirements in May and December. This section describes the rationale and objectives for each of the storage requirements.

#### 3.3.1 End-of-May

The end-of-May (EOM) storage requirement is based on the ARI and it is first calculated with the February 1 B120, and is then updated with the March 1, April 1, and May 1 B120s. Figure 3.3-1 shows the hydrological relationship between ARI and EOM storage requirement and historical EOM storages.





**Figure 3.3-1. End-of-May Storage Requirement Curve**

The EOM storage requirement affects February through May operations. Knowing the EOM storage requirement and the MRR between February and May, along with the Folsom Reservoir inflow forecast, allows Reclamation to manage releases from storage above the MRR to ensure adequate storage to meet or exceed the EOM requirement for the year.

The EOM storage requirement was included to provide protections against opportunistic releases from Folsom Reservoir storage for out-of-basin purposes to the detriment of American River beneficial uses, while providing Reclamation with operational flexibility similar to historical operations. Historically, the EOM storage requirement would have affected Folsom Reservoir operations in three of the last seventeen years (in other years the storage exceeded the EOM storage requirement). Figure 2.3-1 also shows historical EOM storage (DWR 2017b) and what the EOM storage requirement would approximately have been if the EOM storage requirement would have been in place.

### 3.3.2 End-of-December

There are two end-of-December (EOD) storage requirements; the normal EOD storage requirement of 300 TAF, and a dry-year requirement of 230 TAF.

The 300 TAF requirement was a partially the result of iteration within CalSim II to balance water temperature and flow benefits on the lower American River with effects on Shasta Reservoir storage and resulting Sacramento River water temperatures. A range of storages between 230 TAF and 360 TAF were evaluated, and a 300 TAF EOD storage requirement was determined to provide benefits on the lower American River, without redirecting impacts to the Sacramento River. Further evaluation showed that the 300 TAF EOD storage requirement provided adequate

storage to ensure Folsom Reservoir storage remained high enough to supply water supply diversions from Folsom Reservoir for a subsequent year as dry as the driest year in the hydrologic record, 1977.

The 230 TAF requirement was based on the minimum EOD storage that could continue to provide Folsom Reservoir storage protections in an extremely dry year, but, based on iteration, would allow Reclamation operational flexibility similar to historical conditions in extremely dry years.

Operations to meet the EOD storage requirement can be forecasted starting with the publication of the February B120, and further refined with subsequent B120 forecasts. Starting with the February B120, the MRR and redd dewatering protective adjustments (RDPA), described in Section 3.4, can be determined for each month through the end of the calendar year. Initial CVP water supply allocations are typically forecasted in February, and then updated as water supply conditions become better defined. Also, through coordination with PCWA and Sacramento Municipal Utility District, along with runoff forecasts from both DWR and the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)/ National Weather Service (NWS) California-Nevada River Forecast Center (CNRFC), inflow forecasts to Folsom Reservoir can be made and updated as additional information becomes available. By knowing required releases to meet American River needs from Folsom Reservoir, such as the MRR and American River water supply deliveries, along with a forecast of reservoir inflow, the available volume for additional releases can be forecasted and included in operations planning. With the EOM requirement, storage operations, and flood control generally determining operations in February through May, operations for the EOD requirement would typically start at the beginning of June. However, the Water Forum expects that all operations forecasts starting in February would anticipate the EOD requirement and would make accommodations for the EOD requirement as early as necessary.

### **3.3.2.1 Conference Year Exceptions**

Meeting the EOD requirement and operations for the 300 TAF EOD requirement during extremely dry years is not always practical nor possible. As such, a conference year exception was developed to change the EOD requirement from 300 TAF to 230 TAF. The Conference Year exception was tied to the UIFR, described in Section 1.2.2, to provide a common definition for extremely dry conditions. With a UIFR forecast of less than 400 TAF, the EOD requirement would be reduced to 230 TAF. This is expected to occur in approximately 3% of years; since 1901, three years would have qualified: 1924 (with a UIFR of 378 TAF), 1977 (with a UIFR of 331 TAF), and 2015 (with a UIFR of 332 TAF) (DWR 2017b).

### **3.3.2.2 Extended Drought Exceptions**

Similar to the conference year exception described in Section 3.3.2.1, the Water Forum recognized that severe persistent droughts, while maybe not as intense in a single year as the conference year droughts, also created substantial water management challenges and also required an exception. The Water Forum performed an evaluation of 2- 3-year, and 4-year UIFR

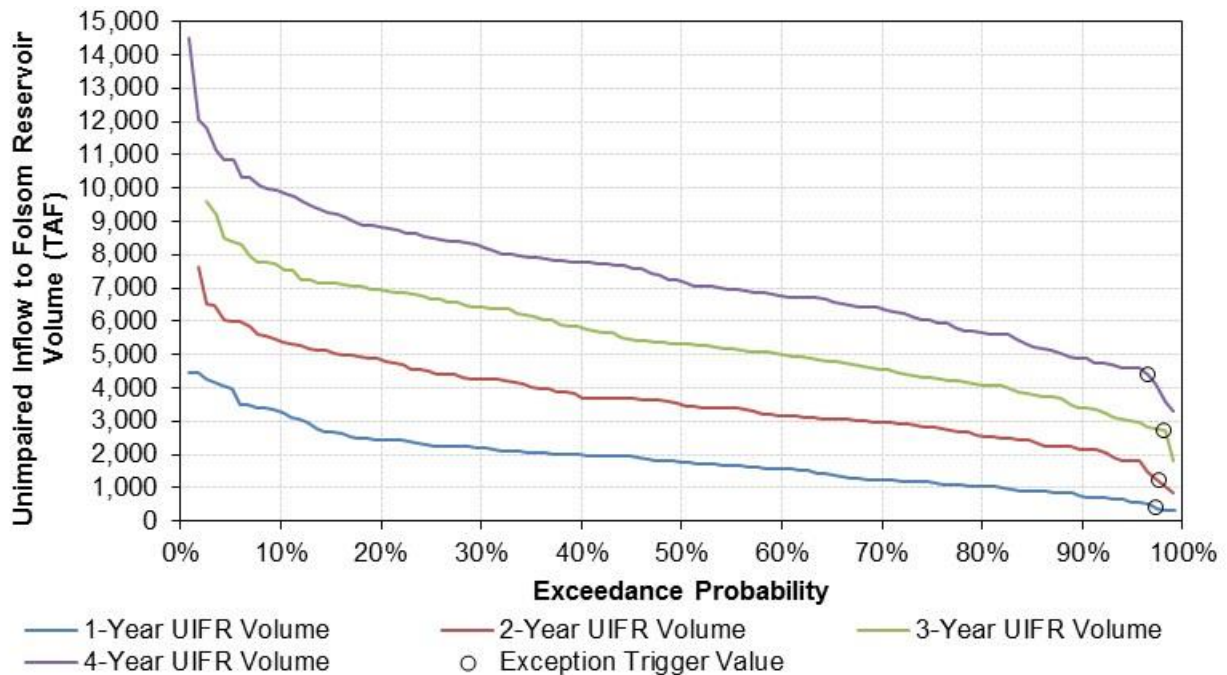
volumes and determined that a 2-year UIFR volume of 1,200 TAF, a 3-year UIFR volume of 2,700 TAF, and a 4-year UIFR volume of 4,400 TAF had similar recurrence probabilities as the conference year drought exception; therefore, these years would also have a reduced EOD requirement of 230 TAF. Table 3.3-1 shows a comparison of years that meet the conference year exception, and the 2-, 3-, and 4-year drought exceptions.

**Table 3.3-1. Historical Years Meeting the Conference Year and Extended Drought Exception Definitions**

| Water Year | 1-Year UIFR Volume (TAF) | 2-Year UIFR Volume (TAF) | 3-Year UIFR Volume (TAF) | 4-Year UIFR Volume (TAF) |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1924       | 378                      |                          |                          |                          |
| 1977       | 331                      | 849                      |                          |                          |
| 1990       |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 1992       |                          |                          | 2,699                    | 4,100                    |
| 2015       | 332                      | 1,052                    | 1,818                    | 3,316                    |
| 2016       |                          |                          |                          | 3,607                    |

Source: CDEC American River at Folsom (AMF) Full-Natural Flow

Figure 3.3-2 shows an exceedance probability of historical 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-year UIFR volumes and the Conference Year and extended drought exception trigger values corresponding to each historical UIFR volume.



**Figure 3.3-2. Exceedance Probability of Historical Conference Year and Extended Drought Exceptions**

### 3.3.2.3 Operational Exception

In addition to the two defined exceptions above, an exception to the EOD requirement would also be made if operations to meet the MRR and surface water supply deliveries within the

American River watershed resulted in Folsom Reservoir storage falling below the EOD requirement; i.e., if Folsom Reservoir storage met the EOM requirement, and subsequent releases were only to meet MRR and American River water supply diversions and the resulting EOD Folsom Reservoir storage was below the EOD requirement. The EOD requirement is not intended to be met through a reduction in the MRR nor a reduction in surface water supply deliveries within the American River watershed.

### **3.4 REDD DEWATERING PROTECTIVE ADJUSTMENTS**

The Modified FMS also includes RDPAs to ensure reductions in MRR do not result in dewatering of fall-run Chinook salmon or steelhead redds. The RDPA would restrict changes in the MRR between December and June, but would not affect releases above the MRR.

#### **3.4.1 Fall-Run Chinook Salmon**

The fall-run Chinook salmon RDPA affect winter MRRs in two ways: there is a restriction on increases in MRR for January, and in decreases in MRR for January and February.

##### ***3.4.1.1 Restriction on Increasing the January MRR from the December MRR***

In recognition of the uncertainty of the January SRI forecast, as described in Section 3.1.1, the Modified FMS precludes increases in MRR from December to January. As described in the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*, fall-run Chinook redds are constructed in October through December, and the fall-run Chinook fry emerge through February. Rather than have a condition where a January-forecasted SRI resulted in an increase in MRR, only to see a decrease in MRR with the February B120 forecast, the Modified FMS only allows for reductions in the January MRR from the December MRR.

##### ***3.4.1.2 Restrictions on Reductions in the January and February MRR from December MRR***

The fall-run Chinook salmon RDPA would restrict MRR reductions from the December MRR for January and February. If the SRI-based MRR for January, or the ARI-based MRR for February was less than 70% of the December MRR, the January or February MRR could not be less than 70% of the December MRR. If the SRI- or ARI-based MRR was higher, then it would be used. The rationale for the maximum allowable 30% reduction is described in the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

#### **3.4.2 Steelhead**

The steelhead RDPA restrict MRR reductions from February and March, through the end of June. Table 2.4-2 shows the steelhead RDPA-based MRR for February through May.

**Table 2.4-2. Steelhead RDPA-based MRR for February through May**

| MRR <sub>Jan</sub> or MRR <sub>Feb</sub> (cfs) | Steelhead RDPA-Based MRR for February-May (cfs) |
|--|---|
| ≤700   | 500   |
| 800  | 520   |
| 900  | 580   |
| 1,000  | 640   |
| 1,100  | 710   |
| 1,200  | 780   |
| 1,300  | 840   |
| 1,400  | 950   |
| 1,500  | 1,030   |
| 1,600  | 1,100   |
| 1,700  | 1,180   |
| 1,800  | 1,250   |

The ARI- and fall-run Chinook RDPA-based MRR for February is compared to the steelhead RDPA-based MRR in Table 3.4-2, using the final, RDPA-based January MRR as a basis. Steelhead RDPA for January and February MRR values between those in the table would be linearly interpolated. The maximum MRR in January through May is 1,750 cfs, but 1,800 cfs is included in the table as a maximum value. If the ARI-based MRR is less than the steelhead-RDPA-based MRR, the RDPA-based MRR controls operations. Otherwise, the ARI-based MRR remains in effect. This procedure would be repeated in March, but after March, the RDPA-based MRR determined in March would remain the minimum MRR through the end of June. The timing and magnitudes of the allowable MRR reductions are biologically based, and are further described in the associated *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 3.5 SPRING PULSE FLOW

A spring pulse flow of three times the MRR, up to 4,000 cfs, would be triggered if the March MRR was between 1,000 cfs and 1,500 cfs, and no flows of at least 4,000 cfs had occurred between February 1 and March 15.

A March MRR of 1,000 cfs would be associated with an ARI of approximately 815 TAF and would be expected to occur approximately 6% of the time. A March MRR of 1,500 cfs would correspond to an ARI of approximately 1,319 TAF and would be expected to occur approximately 22% of the time. In wetter years, when the MRR is >1,500 cfs, “natural” pulse flows have occurred due to normal operations in all but two years since 2001 (2008 and 2013).

A 3,000 to 4,000 cfs pulse would be associated with relatively dry conditions. Historically, Nimbus releases of at least 3,000 cfs have occurred between February 1 and April 15 in nine of the last seventeen years (53% of years). Table 3.5-1 and Figure 3.5-1 show whether pulse flows would have been historically triggered, and the exceedance probability of the March ARI. Years without historical flows above 3,000 cfs between February 1 and April 15 are highlighted in gray.

**Table 3.5-1. Potential Historical Pulse Flow Operations**

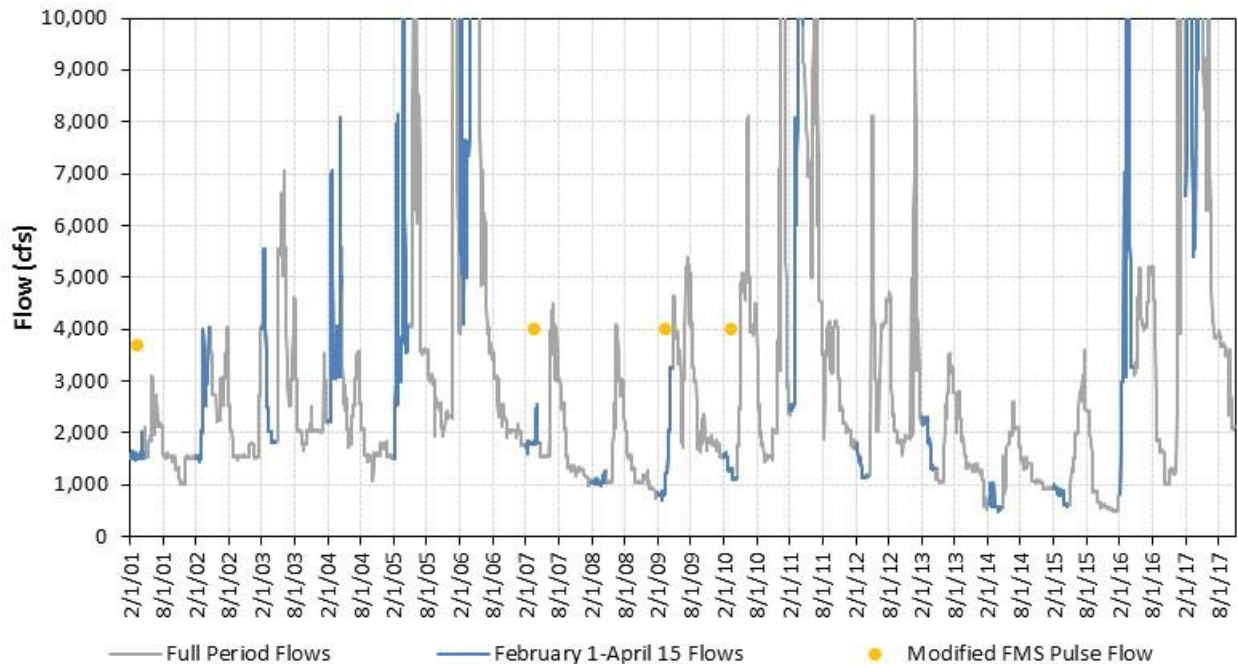
| Year | March 1 ARI <sup>1</sup><br>(TAF) | March 1 ARI<br>Exceedance <sup>2</sup> | March MRR <sup>3</sup><br>(cfs) | Pulse Flow (cfs) | Days with<br>February 1 to<br>April 15 flows<br>Greater than 3,000<br>cfs <sup>4</sup> |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2001 | 1,440                             | 78%                                    | 1,236                           | 3,709            | 0  |
| 2002 | 2,070                             | 60%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 28   |
| 2003 | 1,759                             | 66%                                    | 1,553                           | 0                | 27   |
| 2004 | 2,106                             | 60%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 56   |
| 2005 | 2,420                             | 53%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 59   |
| 2006 | 2,672                             | 44%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 74   |
| 2007 | 1,610                             | 71%                                    | 1,405                           | 4,000            | 0  |
| 2008 | 1,860                             | 65%                                    | 1,653                           | 0                | 0  |
| 2009 | 1,590                             | 72%                                    | 1,385                           | 4,000            | 9  |
| 2010 | 1,685                             | 67%                                    | 1,479                           | 4,000            | 0  |
| 2011 | 2,552                             | 50%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 45   |
| 2012 | 920                               | 92%                                    | 680                             | 0                | 0  |
| 2013 | 1,795                             | 66%                                    | 1,589                           | 0                | 0  |
| 2014 | 935                               | 91%                                    | 703                             | 0                | 0  |
| 2015 | 1,155                             | 85%                                    | 954                             | 0                | 0  |
| 2016 | 2,365                             | 53%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 59   |
| 2017 | 4,778                             | 10%                                    | 1,750                           | 0                | 74   |

<sup>1</sup> Estimated ARI based on available historical B120 forecasts and Folsom Reservoir spill data on CDEC

<sup>2</sup> Based on historical full-natural flow for the American River at Folsom from CDEC (water years 1901-2017)

<sup>3</sup> Based on computed March 1 ARI

<sup>4</sup> Based on historical American River releases from Lake Natoma, from CDEC



Source: CDEC (DWR 2017b)

**Figure 3.5-1. Historical Flows below Nimbus Dam with Potential Pulse Flows Under the Modified FMS**

The biological rationale for a 3,000 to 4,000 cfs pulse is described in the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

## 4 SELECTED MODEL RESULTS

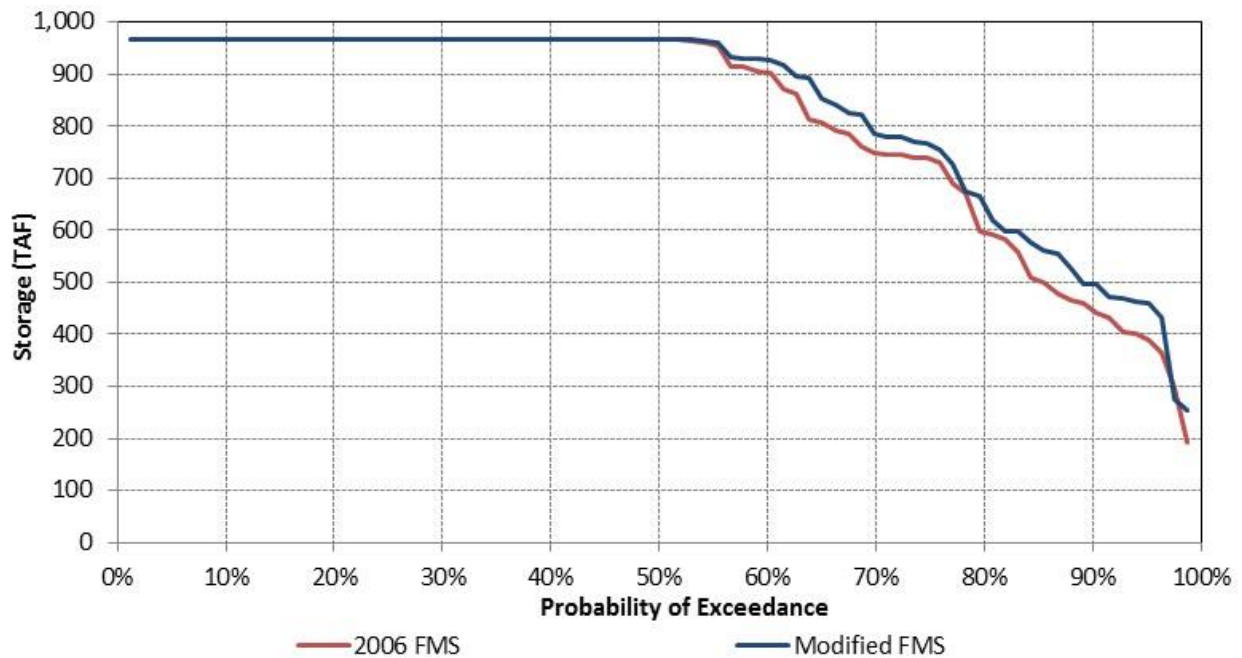
This section provides selected results for the water and hydropower-related resources. Additional CalSim II and SRWTM model output can be found in Attachment A.

### 4.1 AMERICAN RIVER HYDROLOGIC OUTPUT

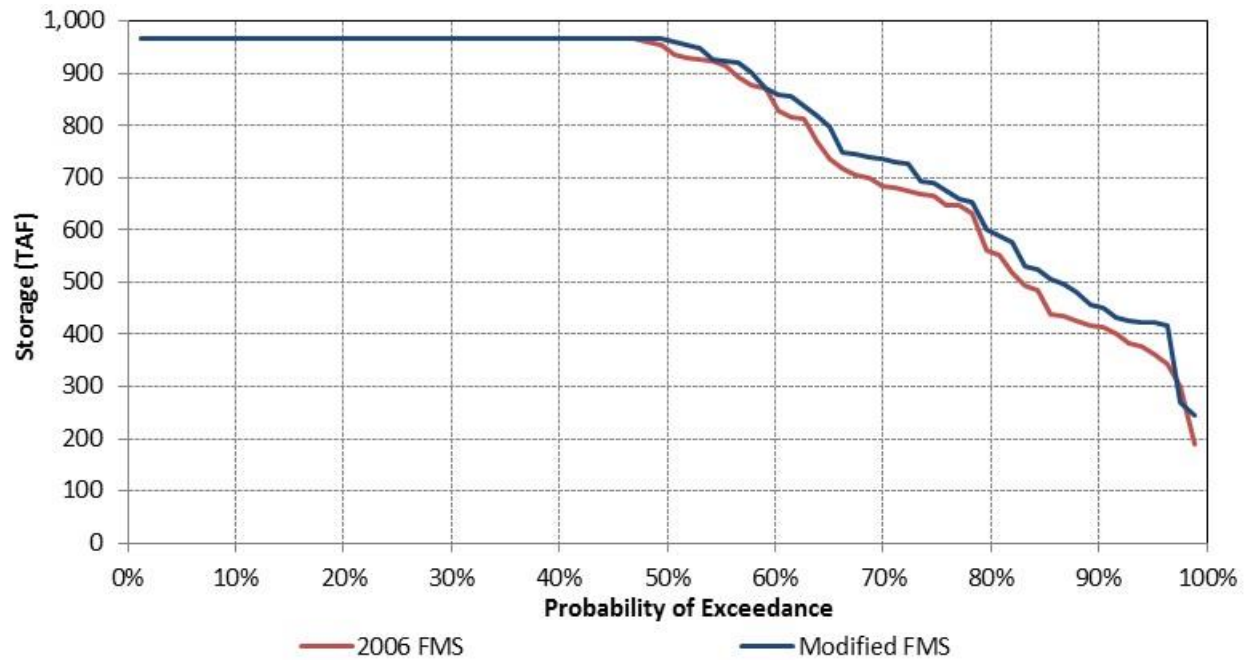
This section provides selected results for American River water resources, including Folsom Reservoir storage and lower American River flows.

#### 4.1.1 Folsom Reservoir Storage

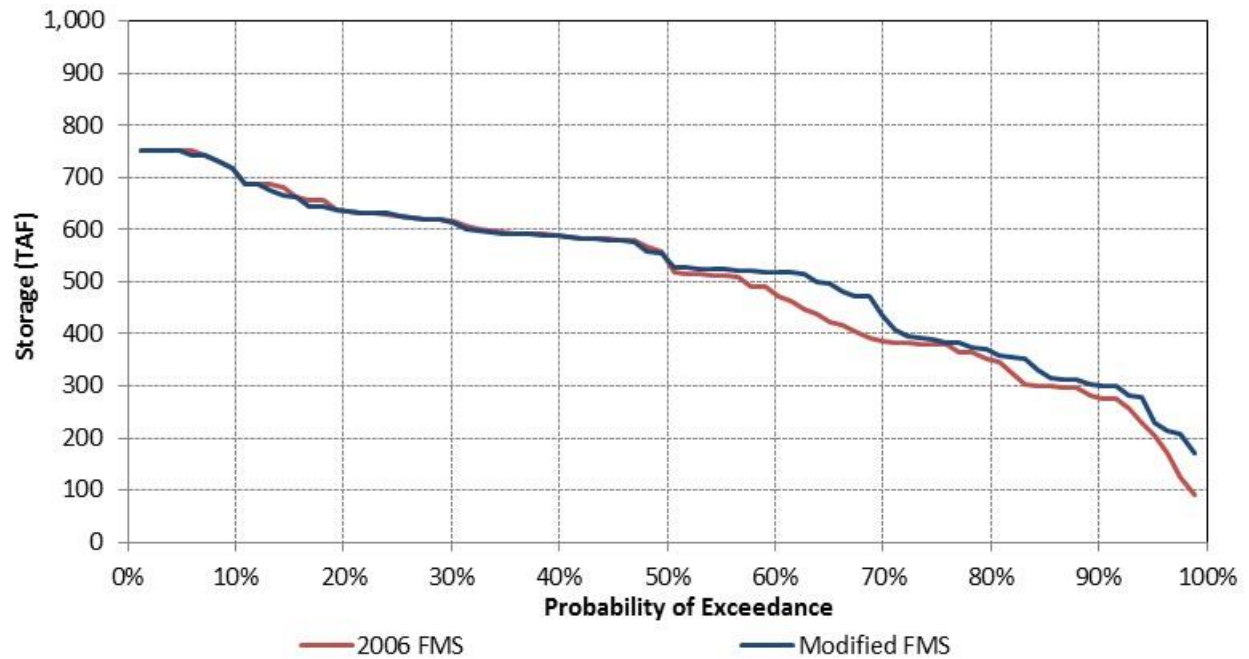
This section includes figures summarizing CalSim II results for Folsom Reservoir storage for selected months. Attachment A includes tables of monthly output for all months for Folsom Reservoir storage for the 2006 FMS and Modified FMS, and the differences in storage between the two runs.



**Figure 4.1-1. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for May**

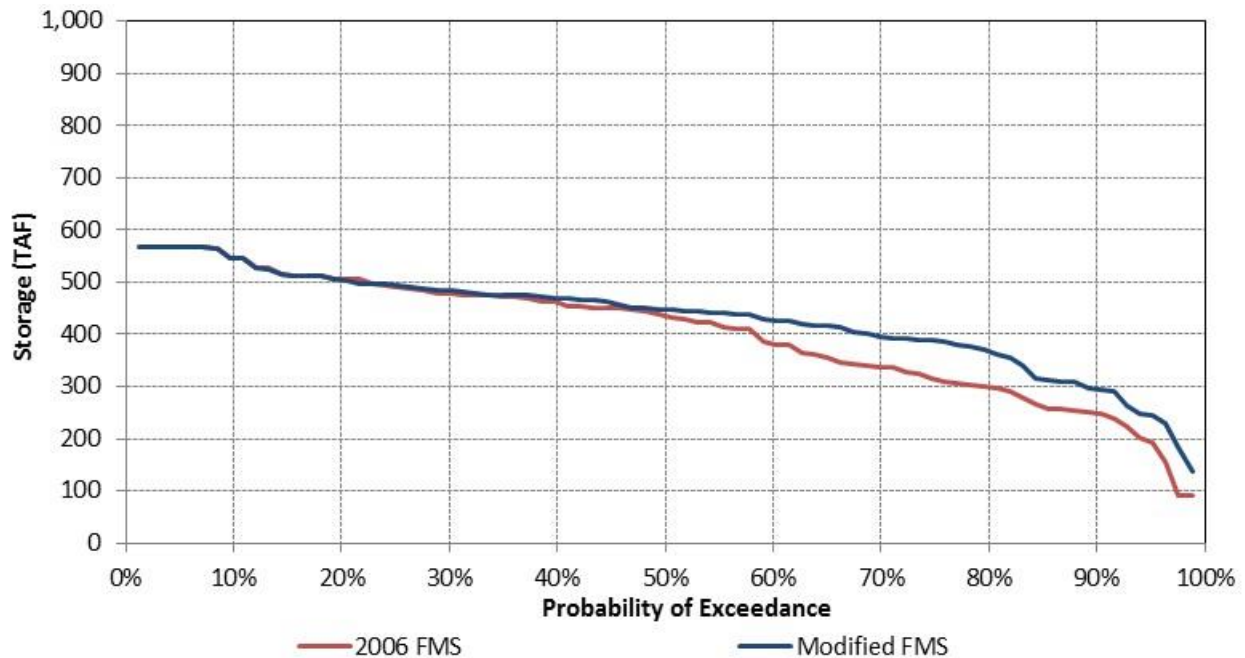


**Figure 4.1-2. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for June**

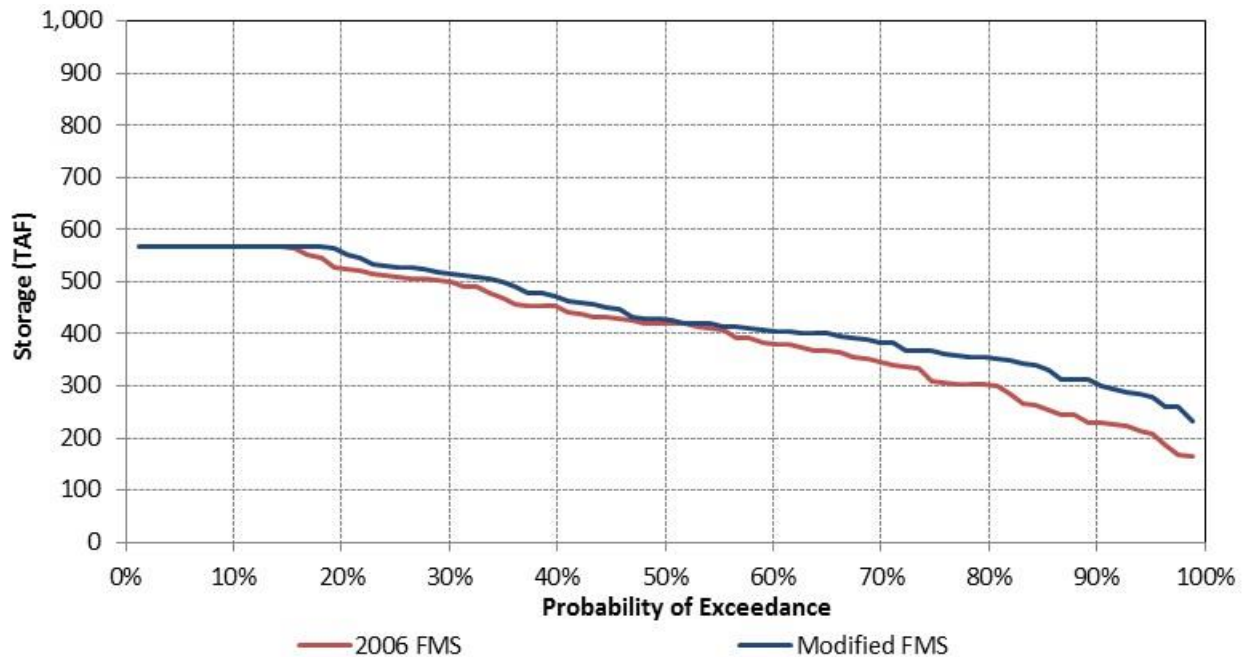


**Figure 4.1-3. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for September**



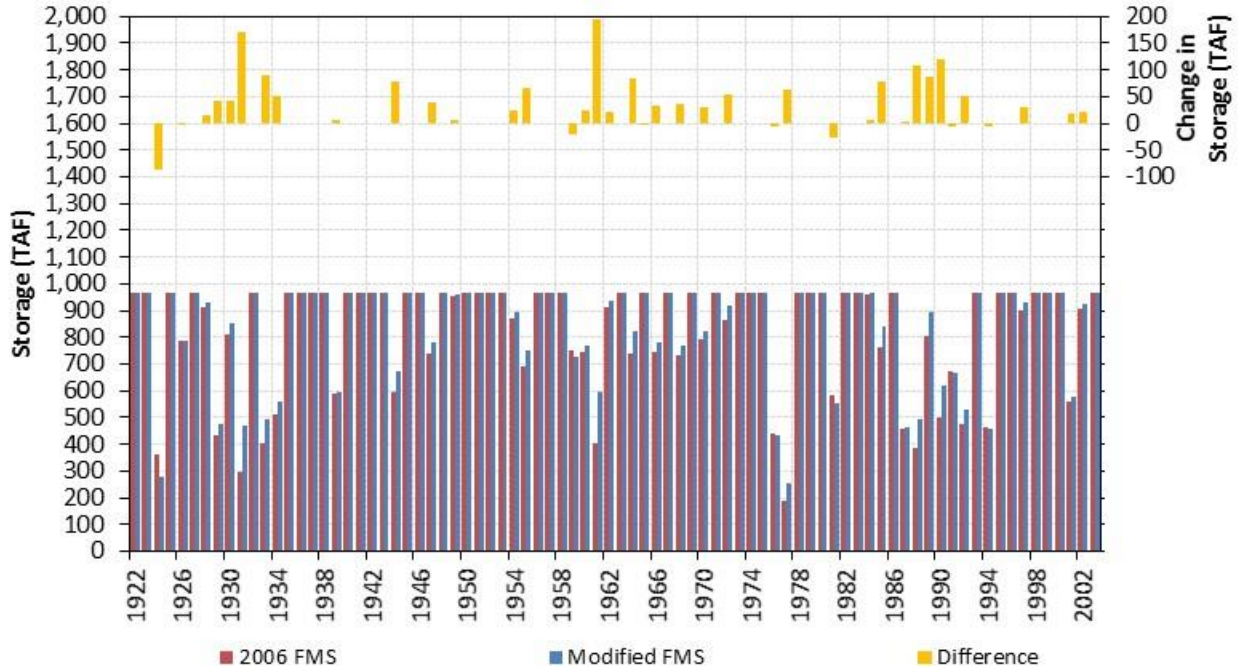


**Figure 4.1-4. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for November**

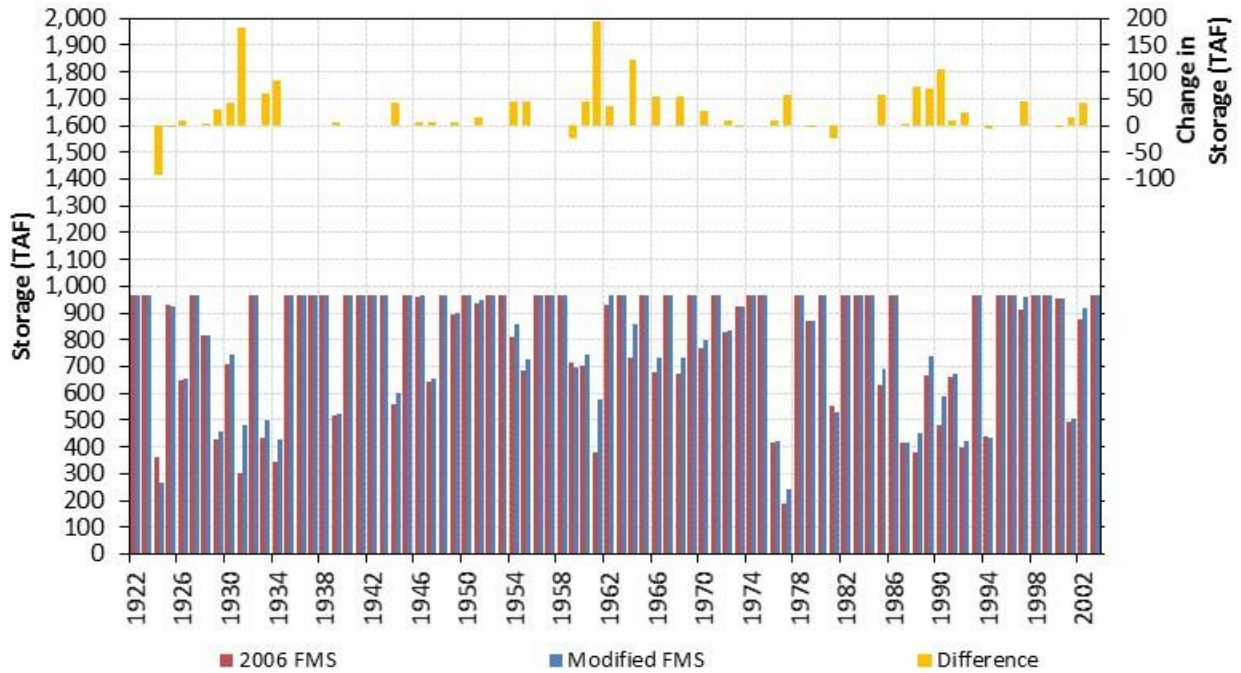


**Figure 4.1-5. Comparison of Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage Exceedances for December**

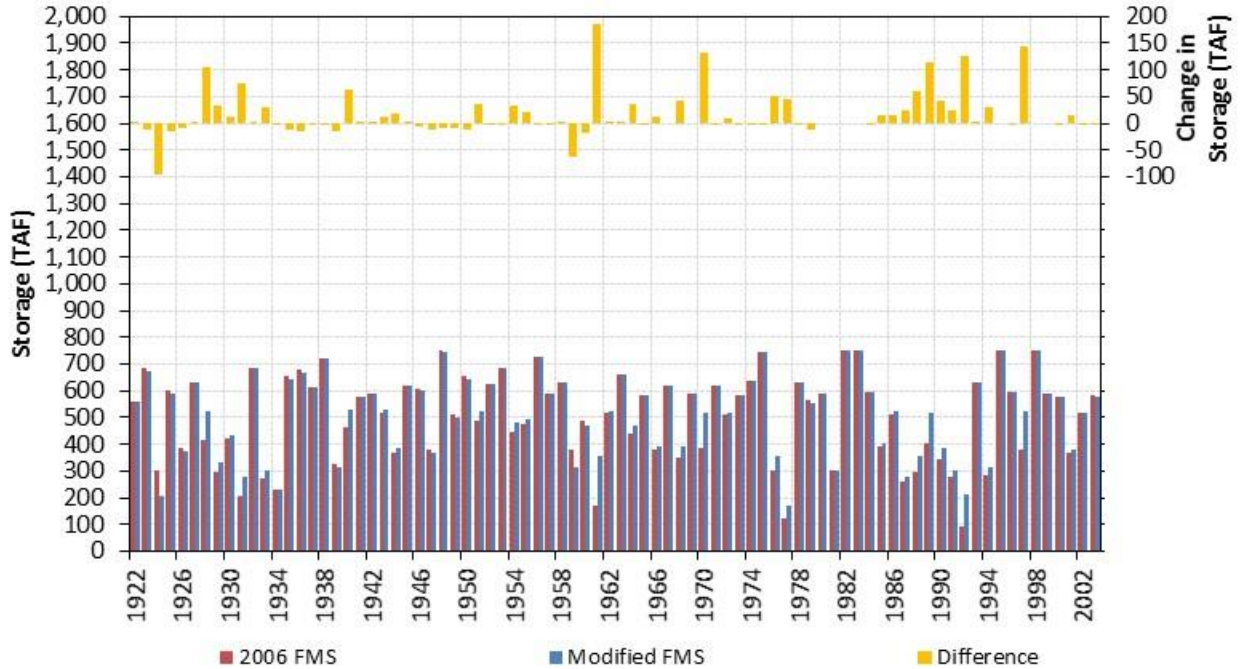
Figures 4.1-6 through 4.1-10 show a comparison of the end-of-month Folsom Reservoir storage by year. Each year is represented across the x-axis. Changes in storage for each month are shown as well in the upper portion of the figure, with change values reflected on the secondary y-axis. A positive change indicates the Modified FMS is higher than the 2006 FMs, a negative change indicates the 2006 FMS is higher than the Modified FMS.



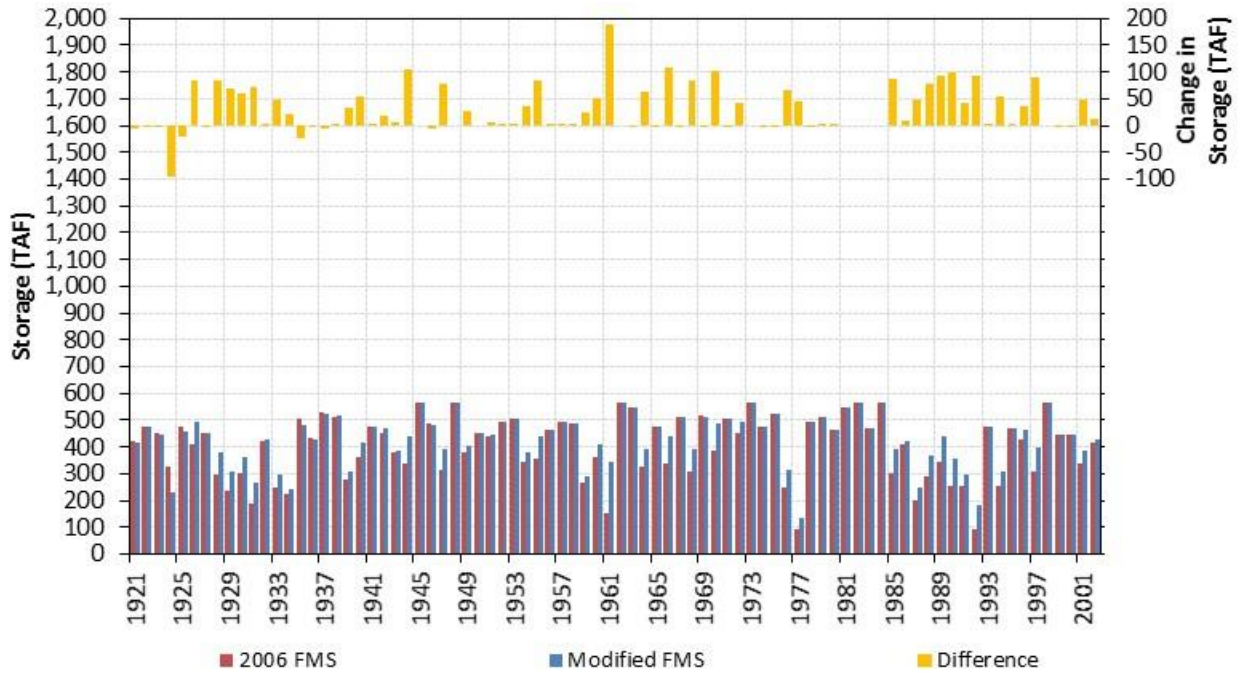
**Figure 4.1-6. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-May Folsom Reservoir Storage**



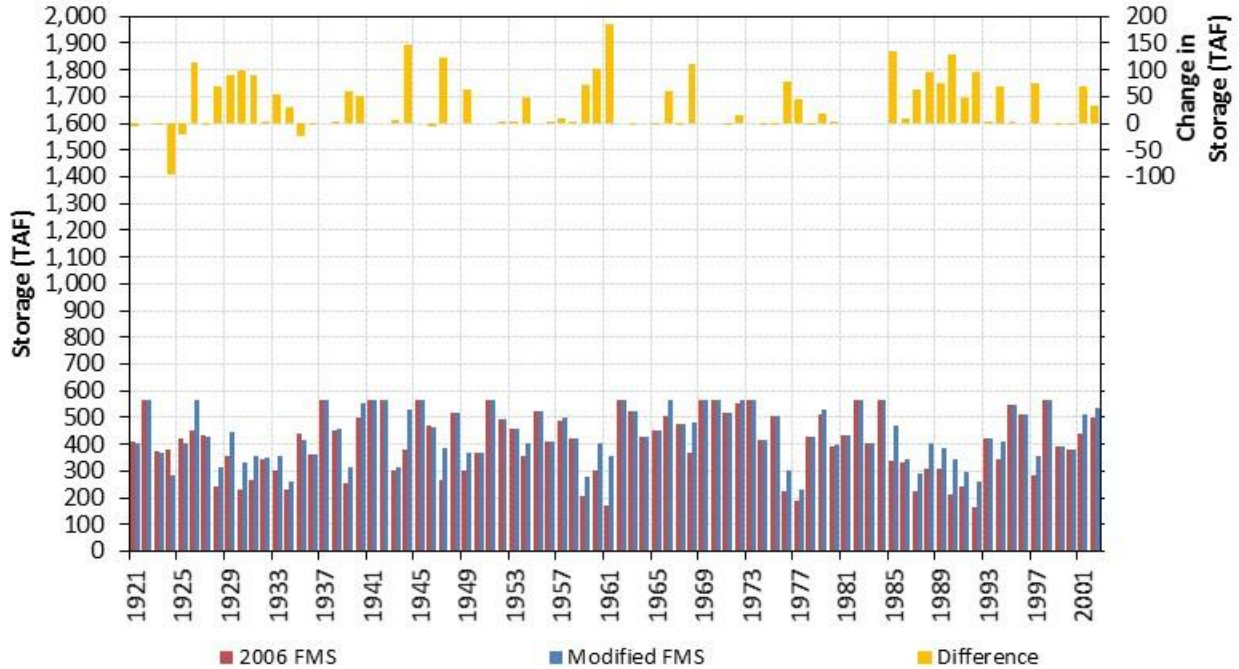
**Figure 4.1-7. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-June Folsom Reservoir Storage**



**Figure 4.1-8. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Folsom Reservoir Storage**



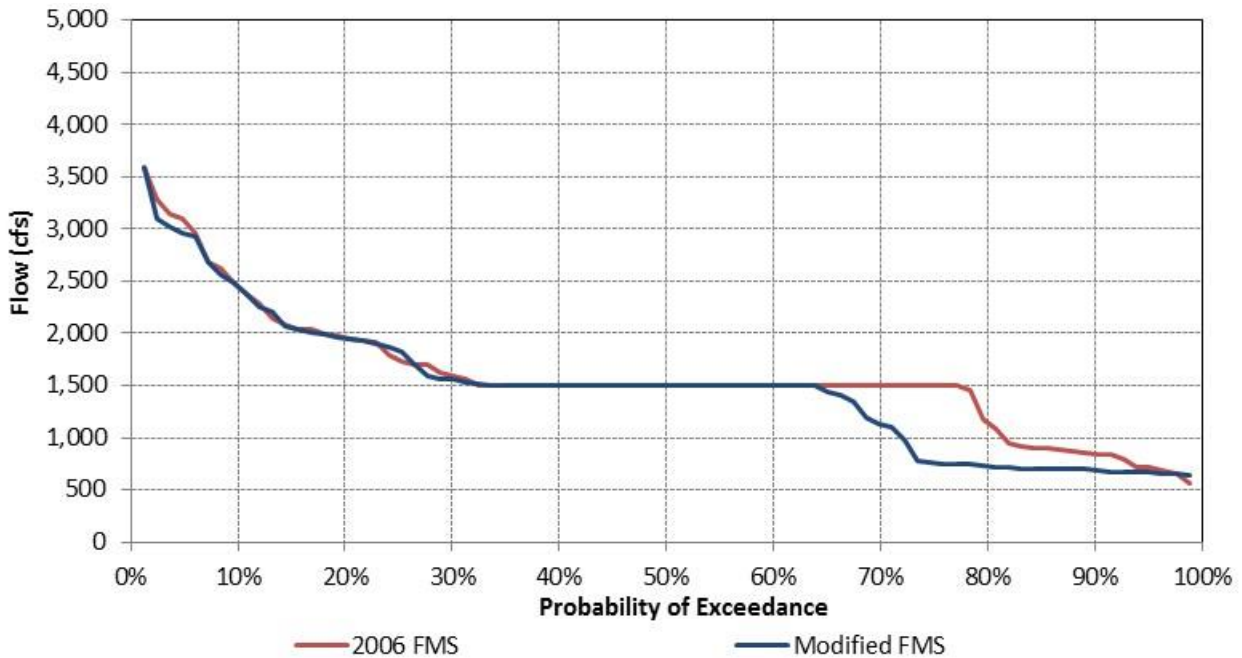
**Figure 4.1-9. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-November Folsom Reservoir Storage**



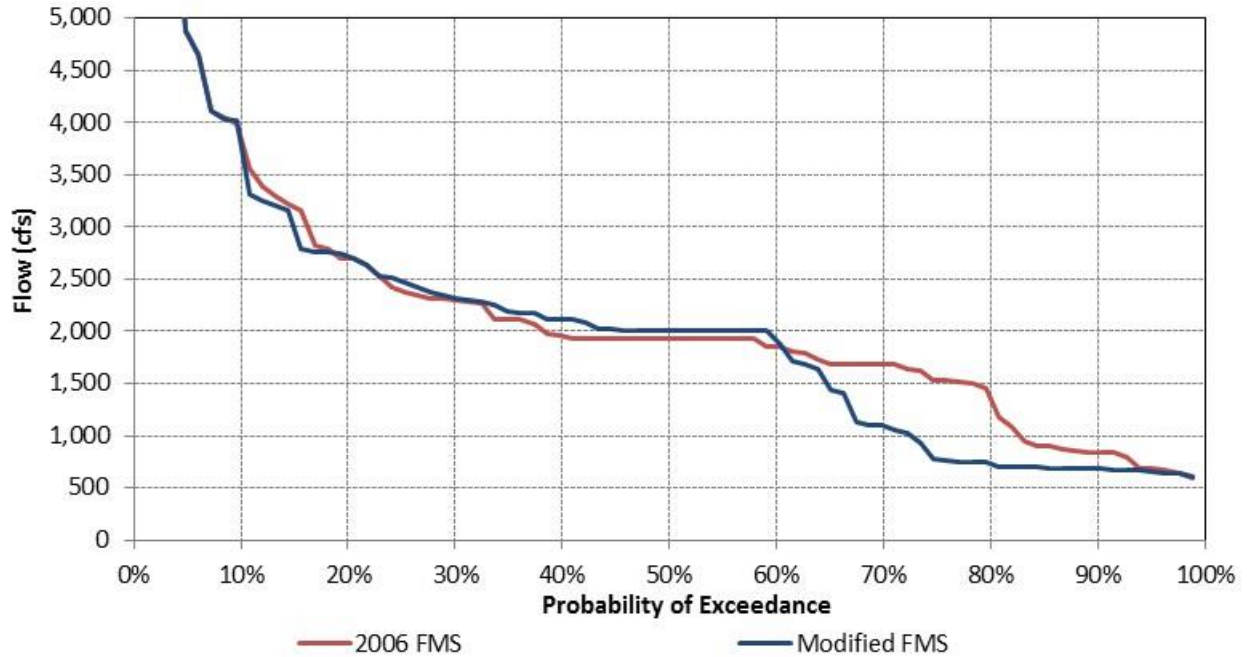
**Figure 4.1-10. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Folsom Reservoir Storage**

#### 4.1.2 Lower American River flows

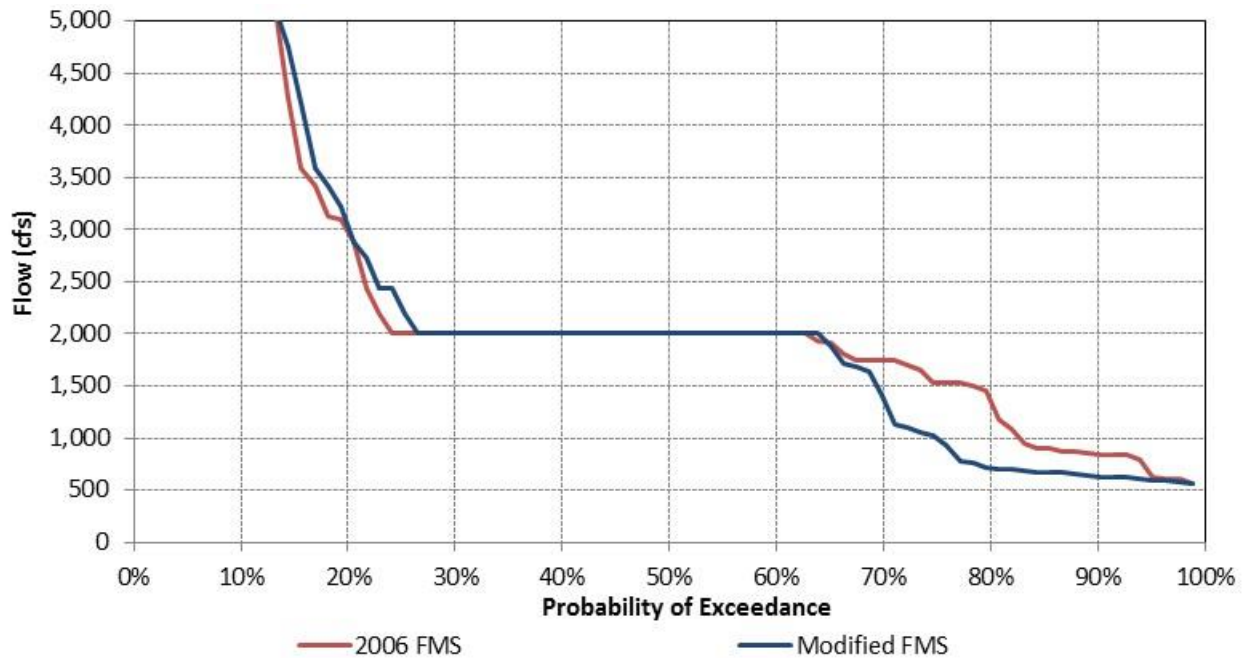
This section includes Figures 4.1-11 through 4.1-22, showing CalSim II simulated American River flows below Nimbus Dam for selected months.



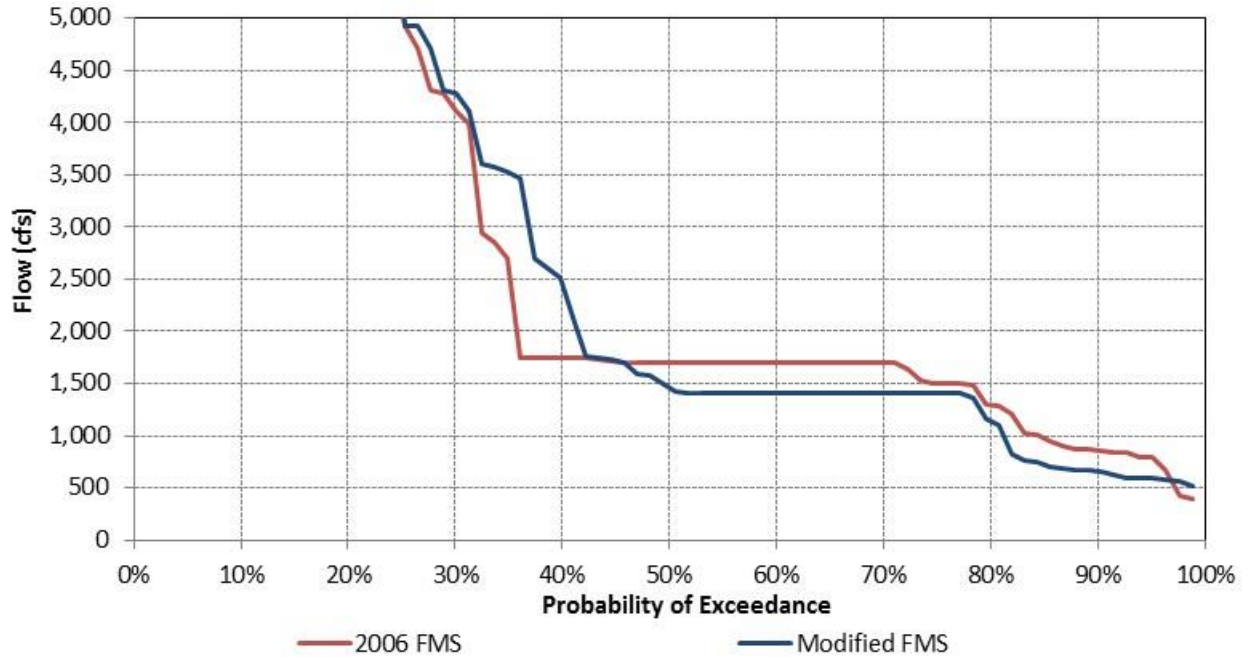
**Figure 4.1-11. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for October.**



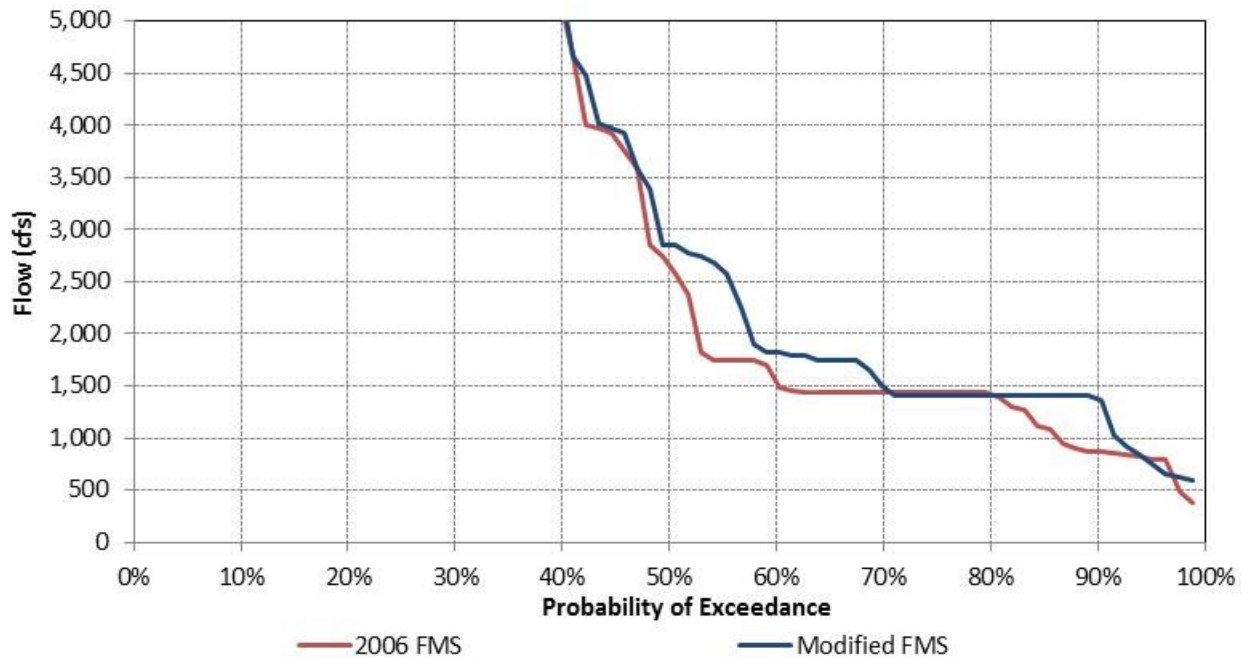
**Figure 4.1-12. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for November.**



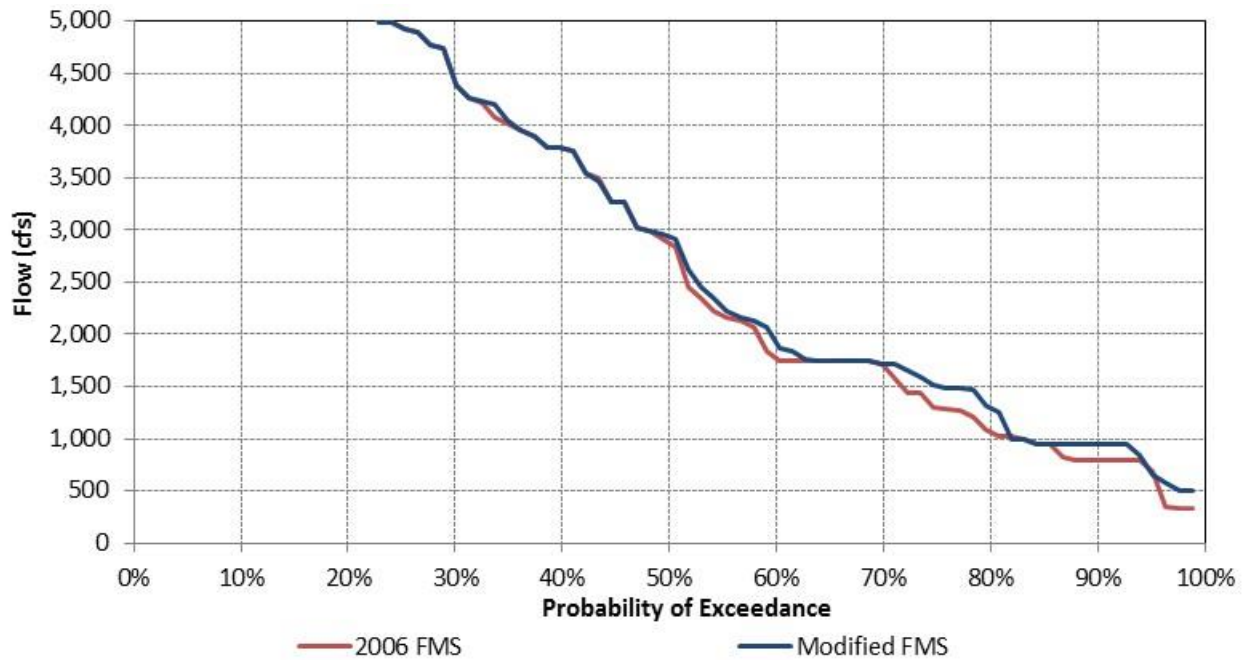
**Figure 4.1-13. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for December.**



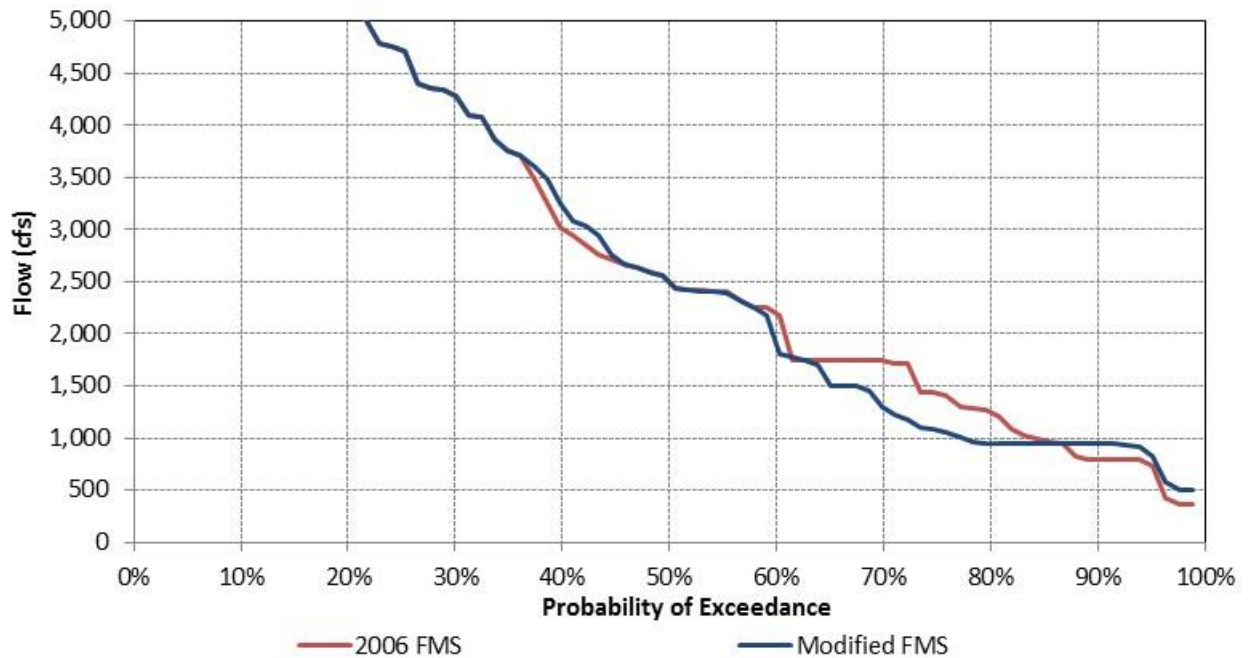
**Figure 4.1-14. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for January.**



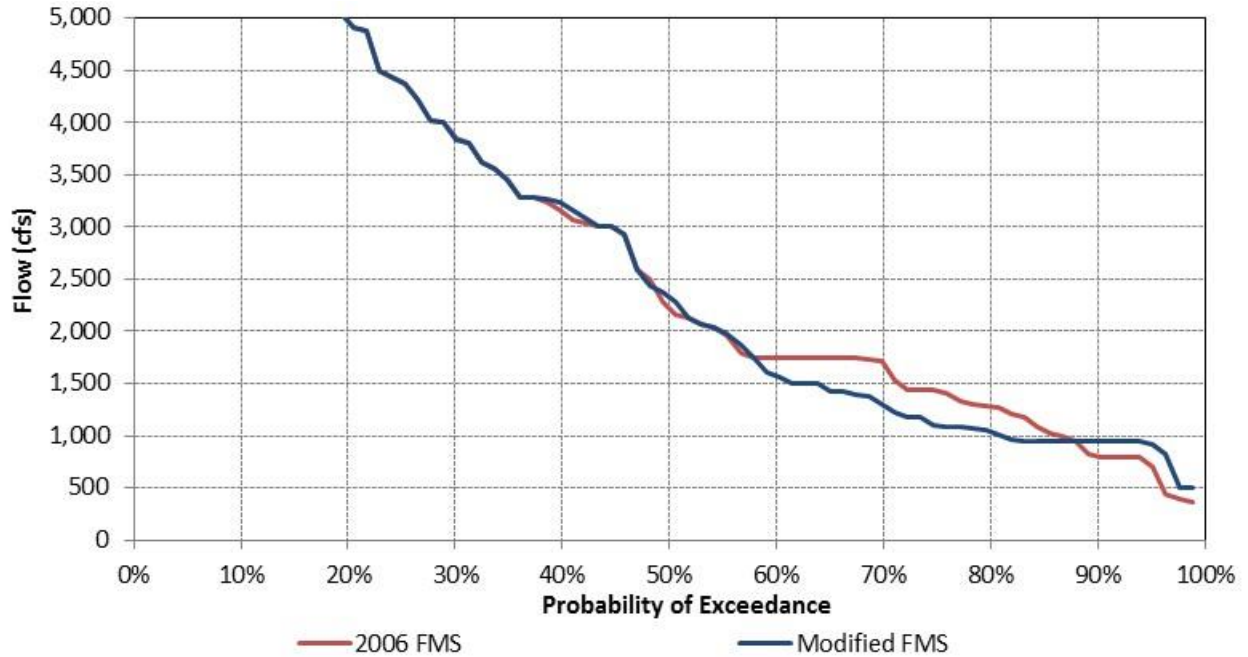
**Figure 4.1-15. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for February.**



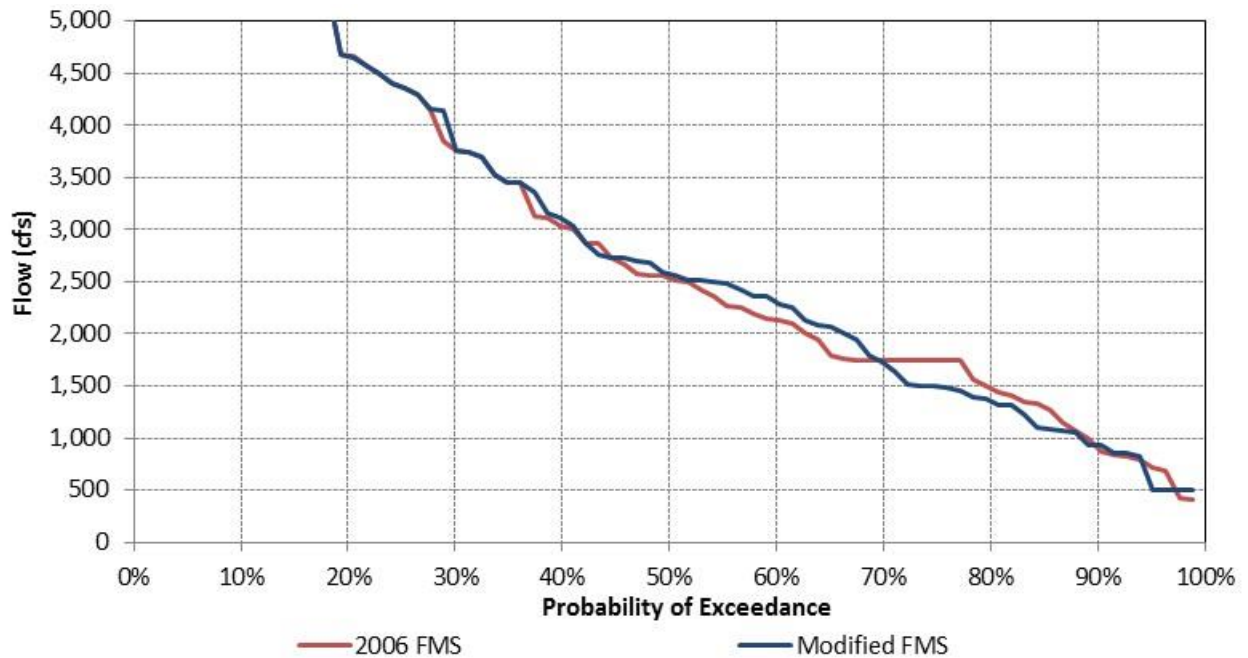
**Figure 4.1-16. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for March.**



**Figure 4.1-17. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for April.**

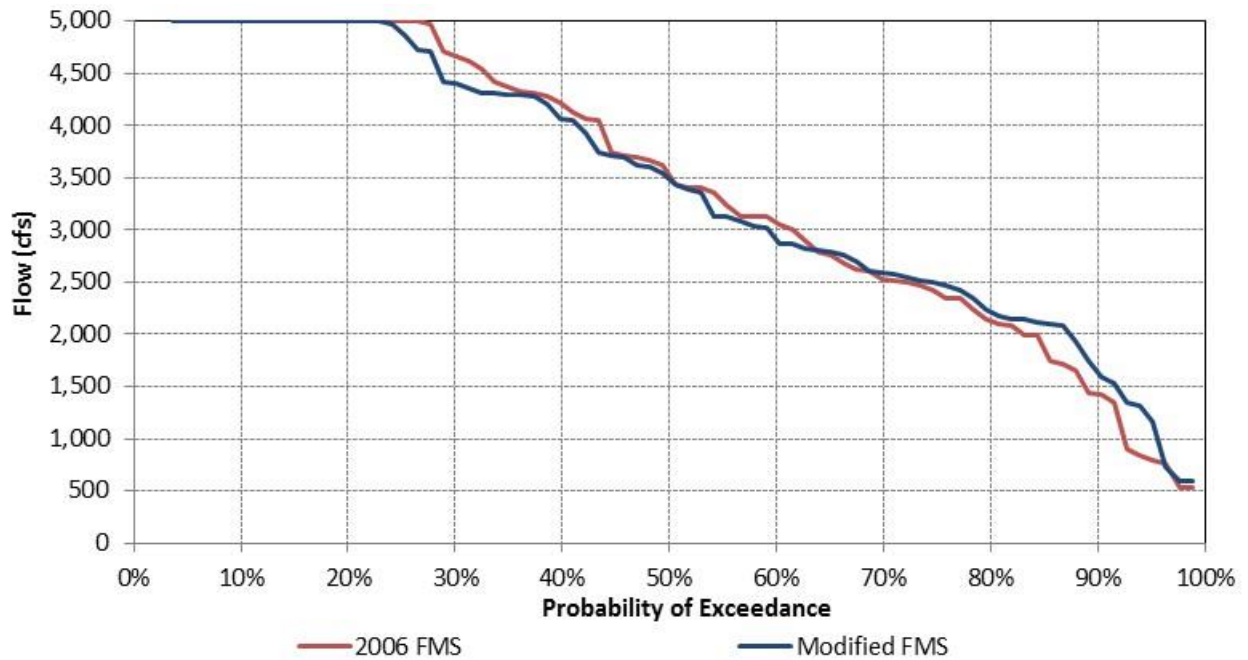


**Figure 4.1-18. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for May.**

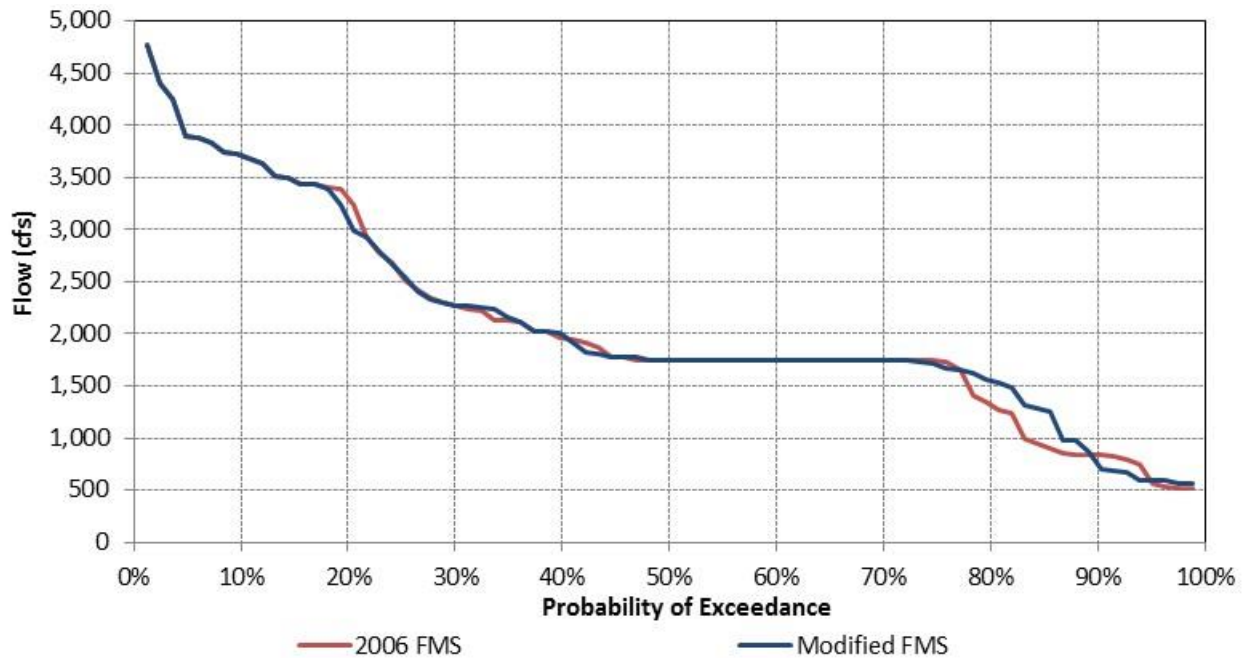


**Figure 4.1-19. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for June.**

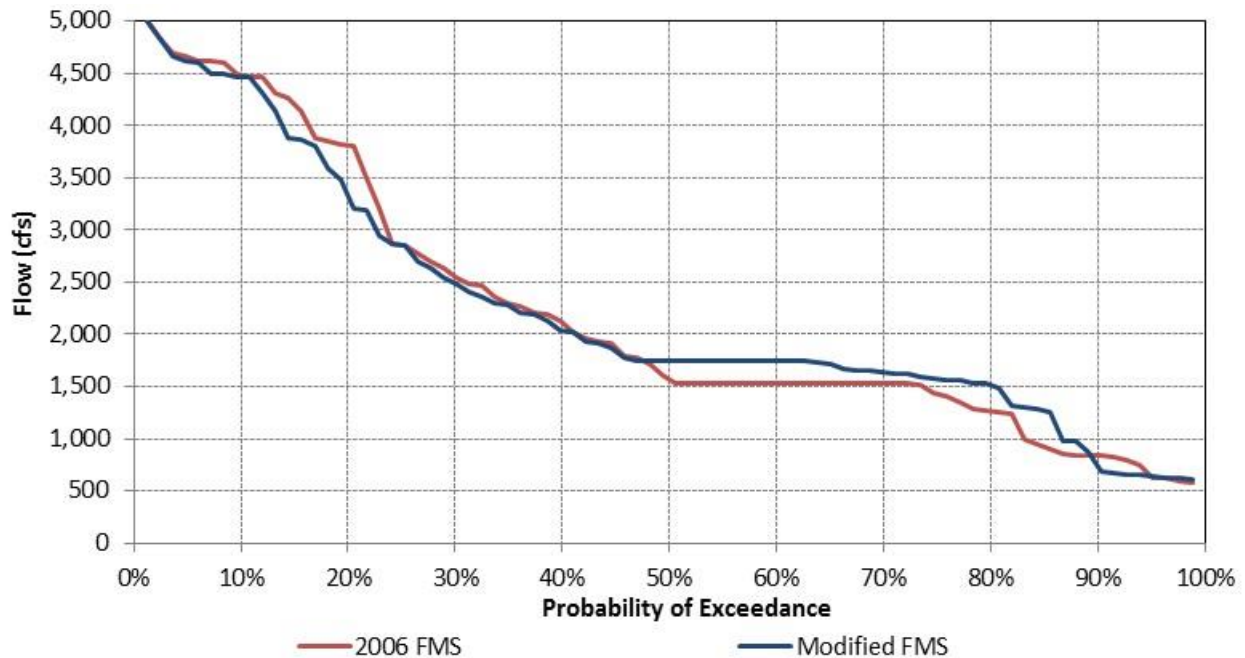




**Figure 4.1-20. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Below Nimbus Dam for July.**



**Figure 4.1-21. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Flow Below Nimbus Dam for August.**



**Figure 4.1-22. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated American River Below Nimbus Dam for September**

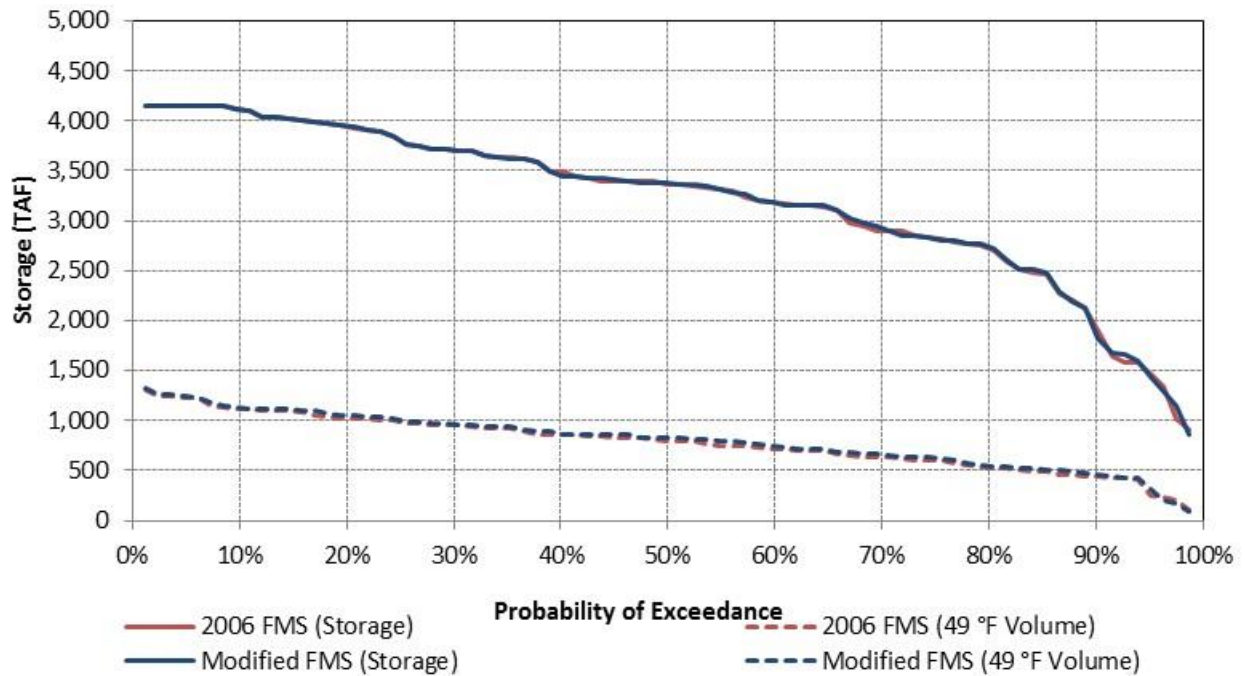
## 4.2 SACRAMENTO RIVER MODEL RESULTS

Due to the integrated nature of the CVP, operational changes at Folsom Reservoir have the potential to affect Sacramento River operations, including imports to the Sacramento River watershed from the Trinity River watershed. This section includes model results for Sacramento River water resources, including Shasta and Trinity reservoir storage, Sacramento River flows below Keswick, and imports from the Trinity River watershed via the Clear Creek Tunnel. The following results from CalSim II (flow and storage) and the Sacramento River Water Temperature Model (water temperatures and cold water pool volumes).

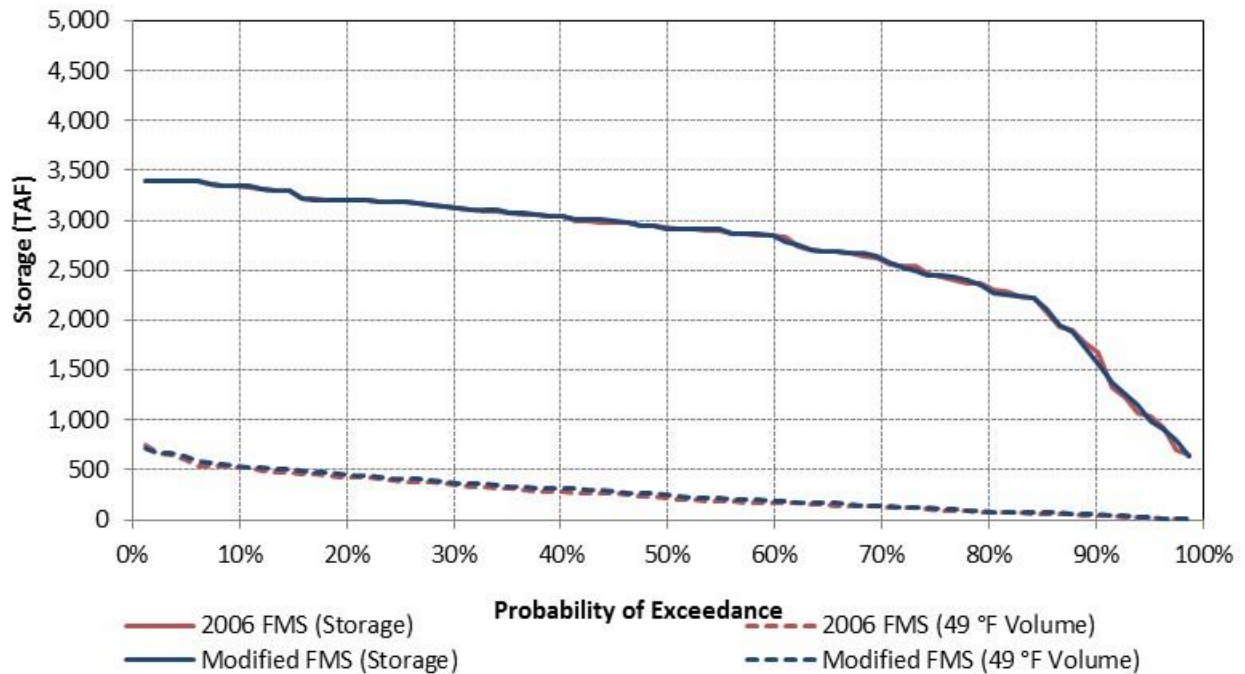
Simulated water temperatures in the Sacramento River are presented in Attachment F to the *Biological Rationale, Development and Performance of the Modified Flow Management Standard*.

### 4.2.1 Shasta Reservoir Storage

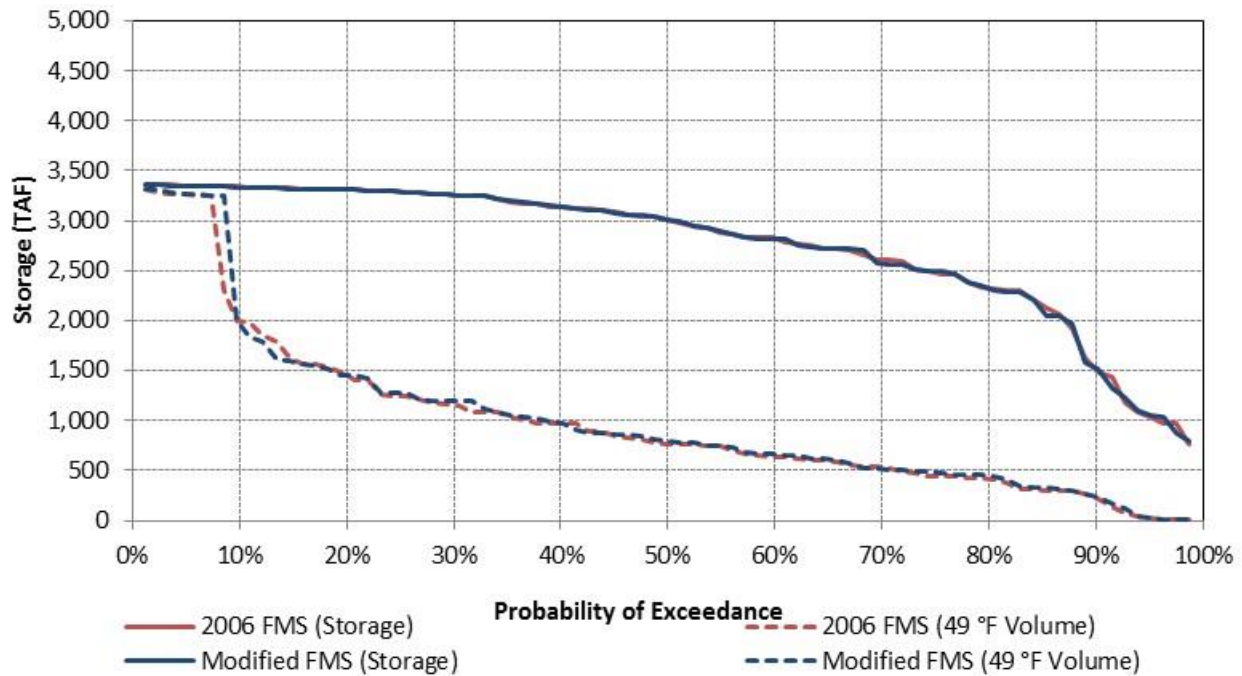
This section provides model results for simulated Shasta Reservoir storage from CalSim II, represented by the solid lines, and the simulated volume of Shasta Reservoir storage 49°F or colder, representing Shasta Reservoir’s cold-water pool from the Sacramento River Water Temperature Model, represented by the dashed lines, for selected months in Figures 4.2-1 through 4.2-3. Attachment A includes tables of monthly output for all months for Shasta Reservoir storage for the 2006 FMS and Modified FMS, and the differences in storage between the two runs.



**Figure 4.2-1. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in July**

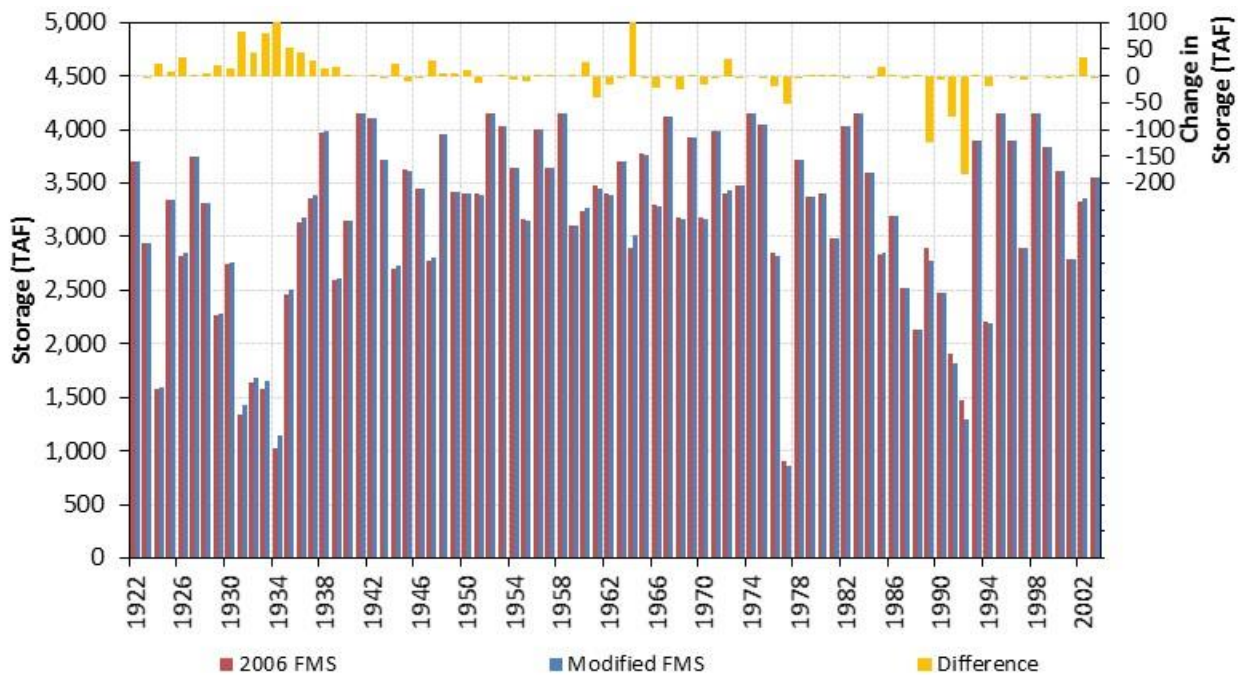


**Figure 4.2-2. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in September**



**Figure 4.2-3. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Volume of Storage Less than 49°F in December**

Figures 4.2-4 through 4.2-12 show a comparison of the end-of-month Shasta Reservoir storage by year. Each year is represented across the x-axis. Changes in storage for each month are shown as well in the upper portion of the figure, with change values reflected on the secondary y-axis. A positive change indicates the Modified FMS is higher than the 2006 FMs, a negative change indicates the 2006 FMS is higher than the Modified FMS.



**Figure 4.2-4. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Shasta Reservoir Storage**

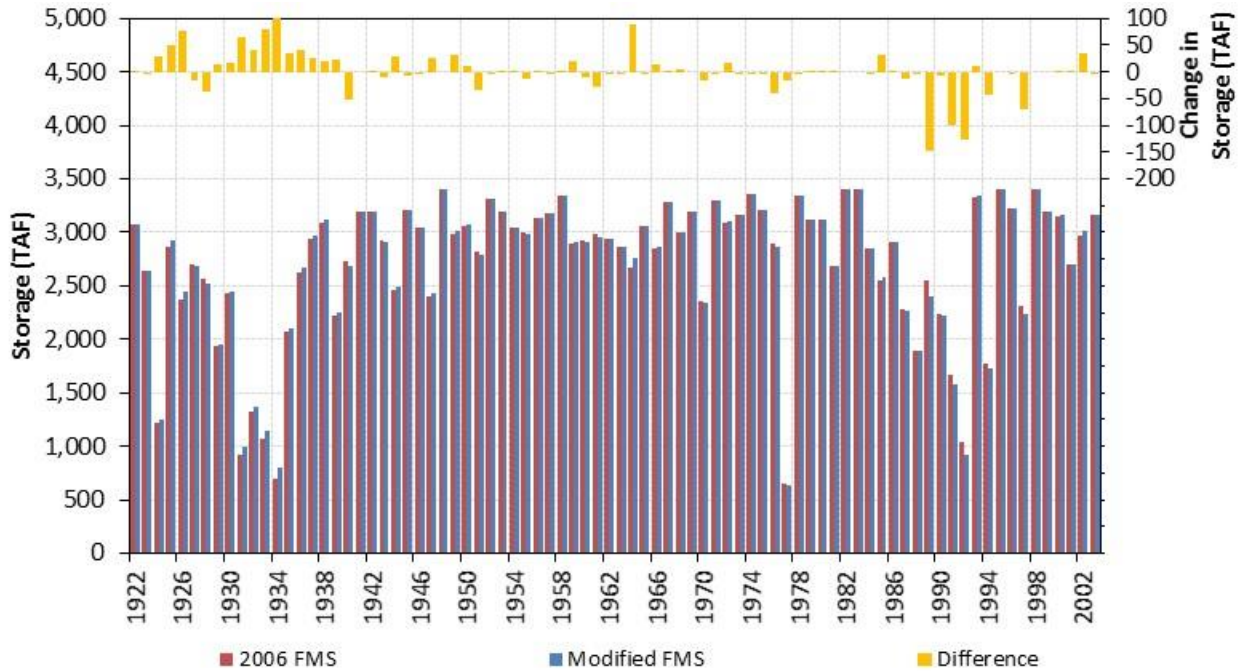


Figure 4.2-5. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Shasta Reservoir Storage

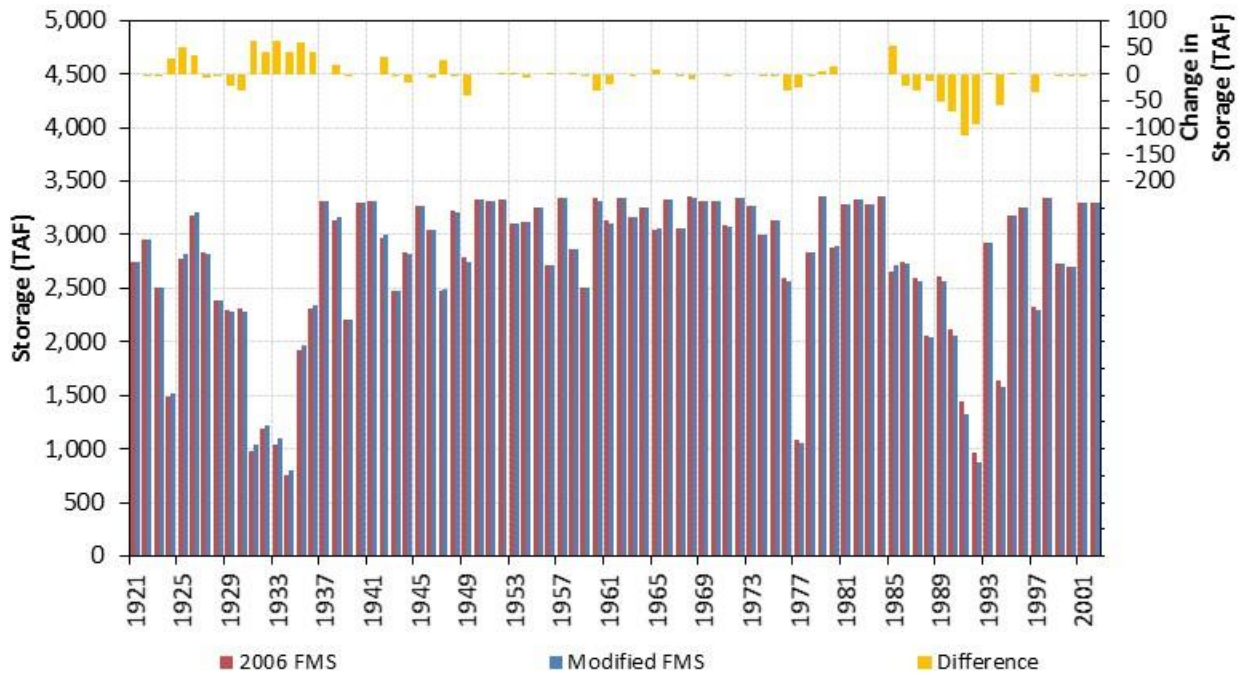
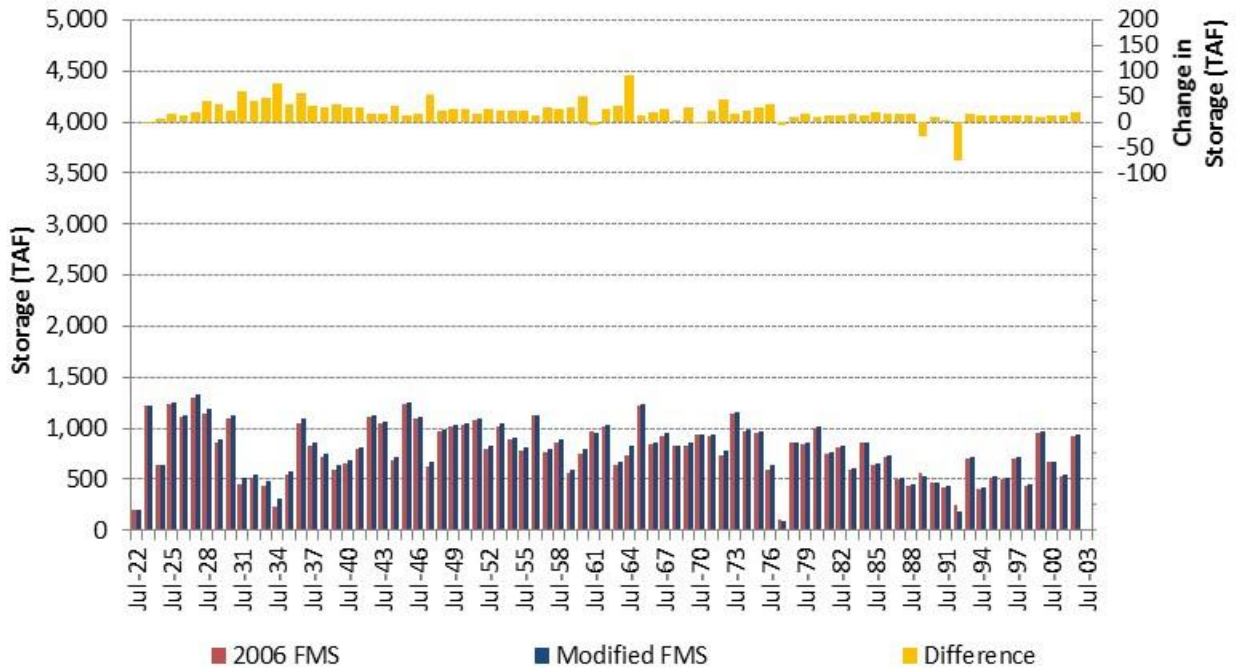


Figure 4.2-6. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Shasta Reservoir Storage

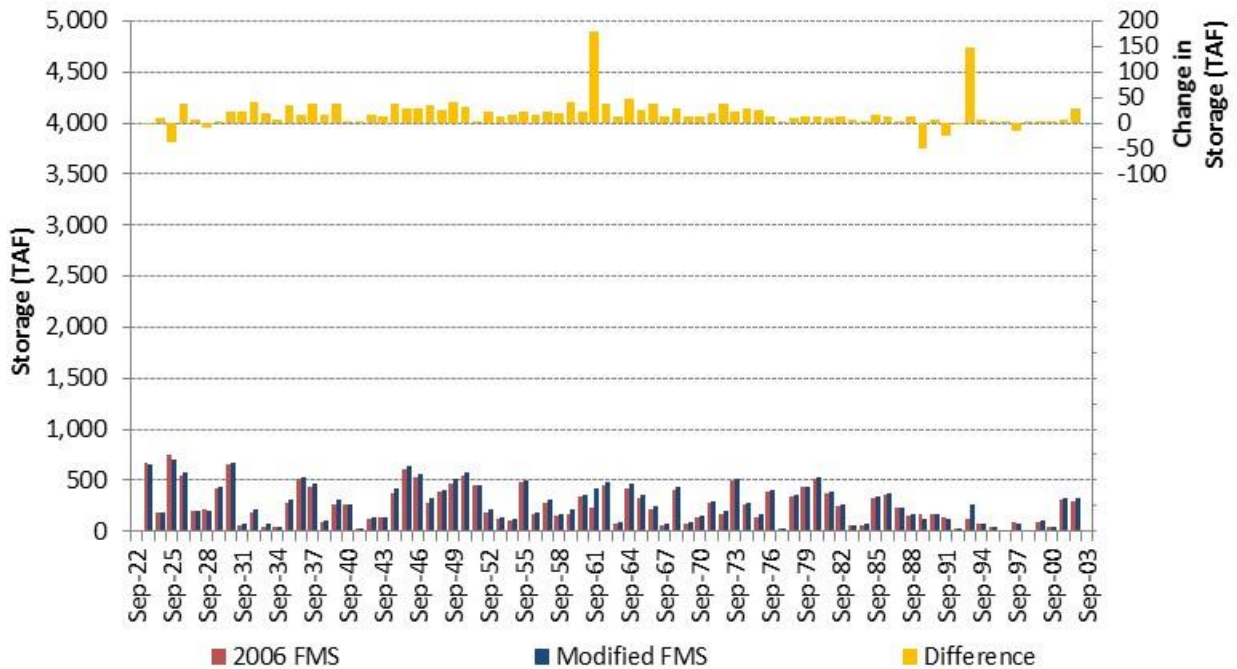
#### 4.2.2 Shasta Reservoir Cold Water Pool Volume

In its final temperature plan for 2016 (Reclamation 2016), Reclamation identified the volume of water less than 49°F in Shasta Reservoir as a surrogate to track overall cold water pool volume. Accordingly, Figures 4.2-7 and 4.2-8 show the volume of water 49°F or colder in Shasta Reservoir, by year, for selected months. Each year is represented across the x-axis. Changes in storage for each month are shown in the upper portion of the figure, with change values reflected

on the secondary y-axis. A positive change indicates the Modified FMS is higher than the 2006 FMS, a negative change indicates the 2006 FMS is higher than the Modified FMS.



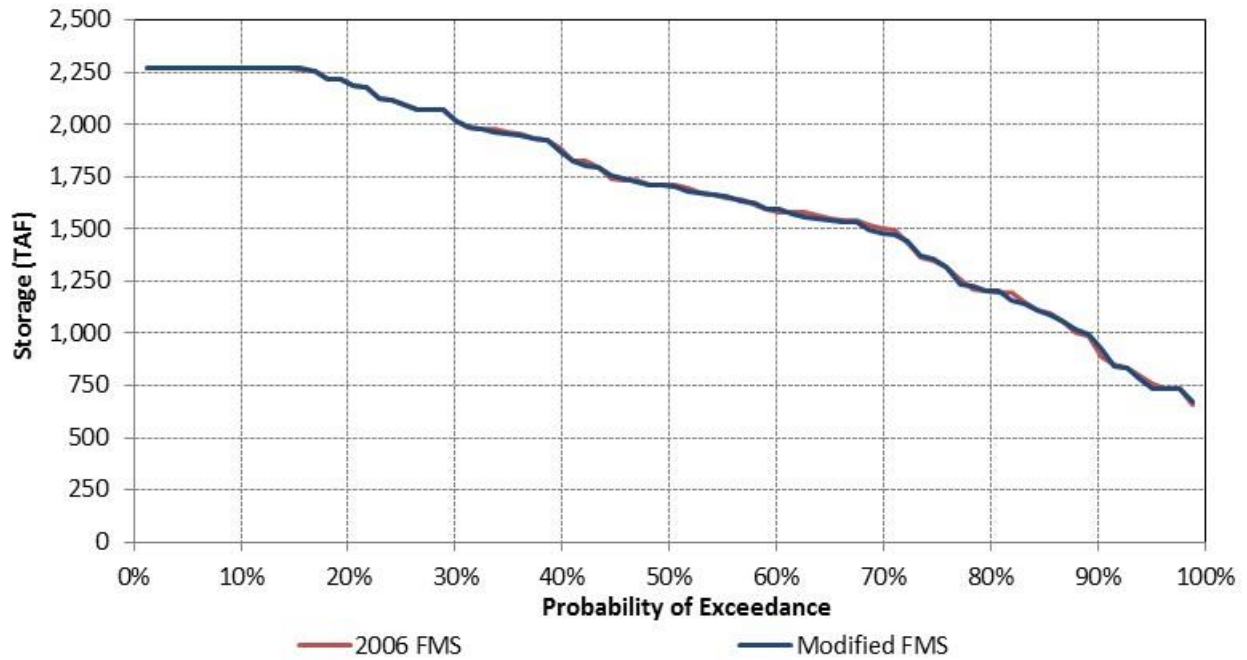
**Figure 4.2-7. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Shasta Reservoir Cold Water Pool Storage**



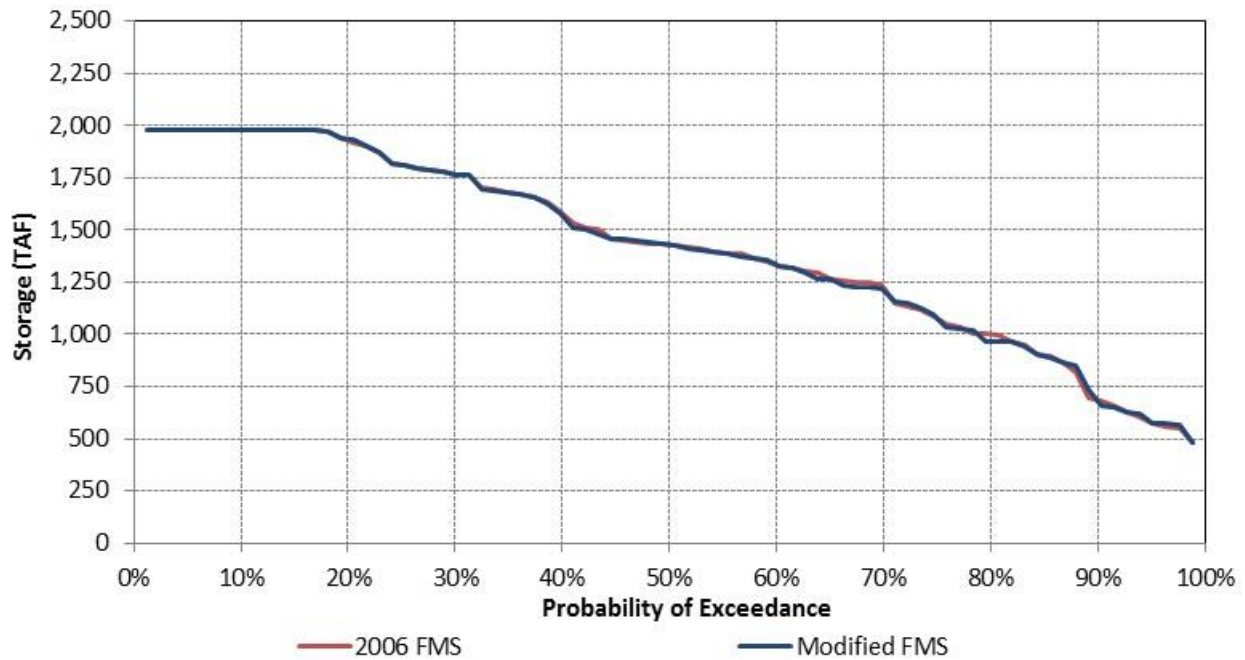
**Figure 4.2-8. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Shasta Reservoir Cold Water Pool Storage**

### 4.2.3 Trinity Reservoir Storage

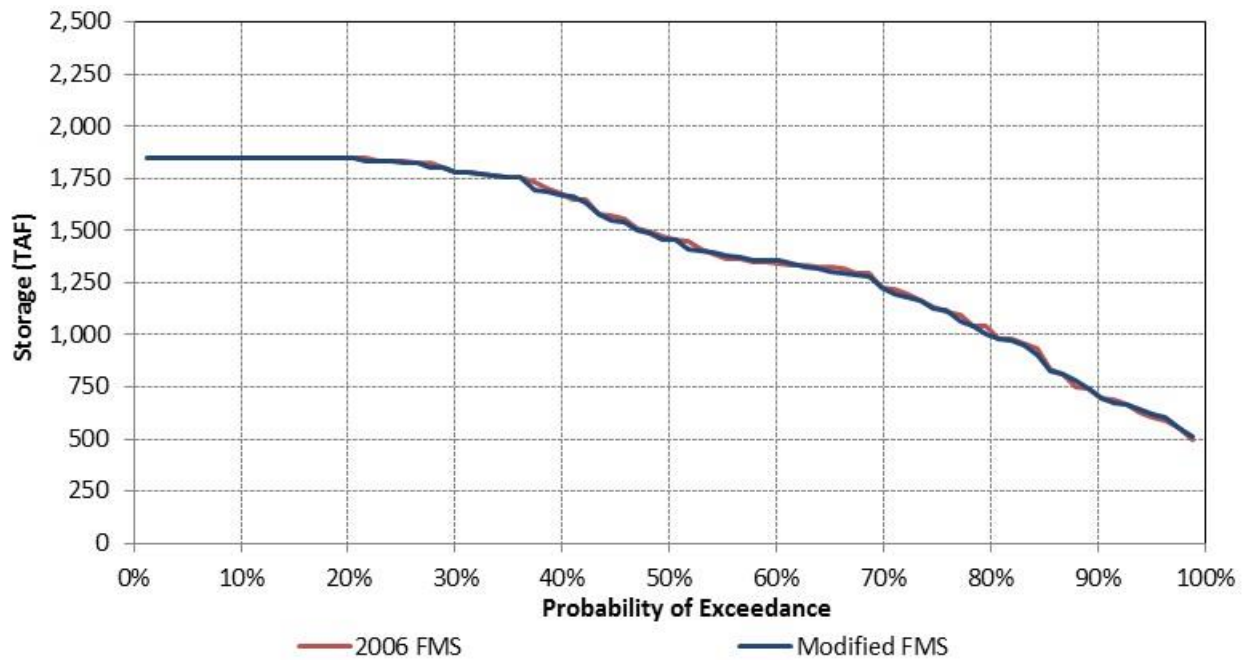
Figures 4.2-9 through 4.2-11 show comparisons of selected CalSim II output for end-of-month Trinity Reservoir storages. Attachment A includes tables of monthly output for all months for Trinity Reservoir storage for the 2006 FMS and Modified FMS, and the differences in storage between the two runs.



**Figure 4.2-9. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in July**



**Figure 4.2-10. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in September**

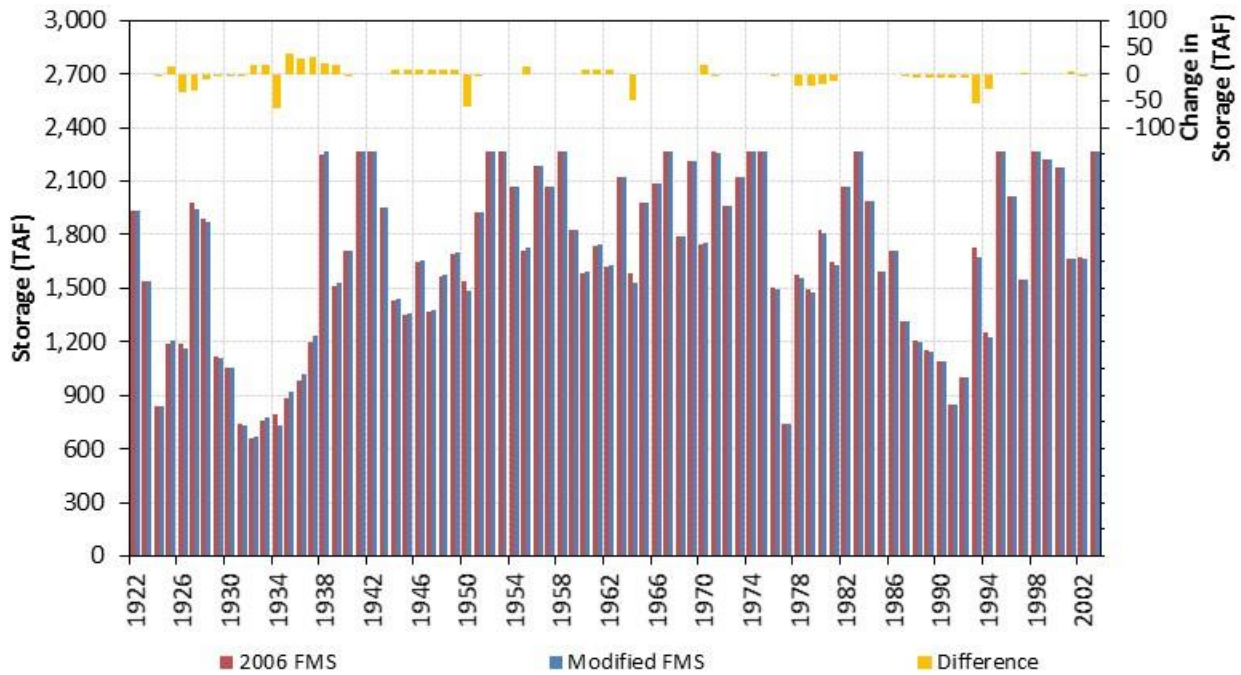


**Figure 4.2-11. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity Reservoir Storage in December**

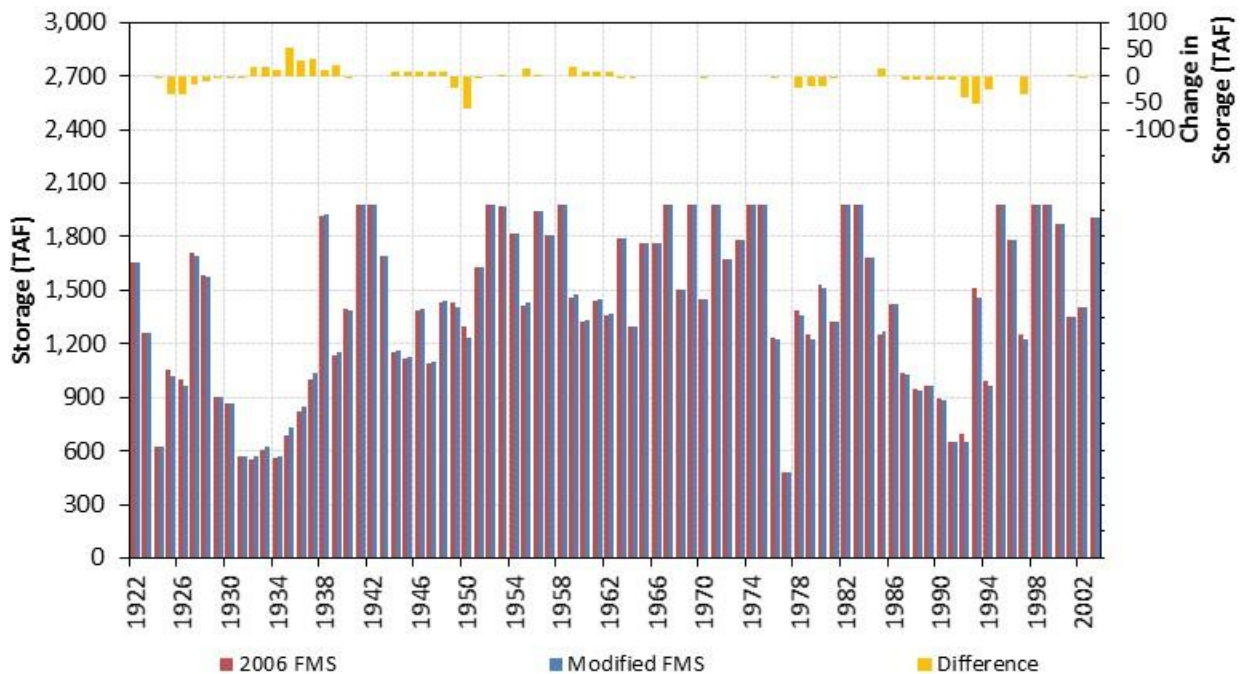
Figures 4.2-12 through 4.2-14 show the volume of water in Trinity Reservoir, by year, for selected months. Each year is represented across the x-axis. Changes in storage for each month are shown in the upper portion of the figure, with change values reflected on the secondary y-



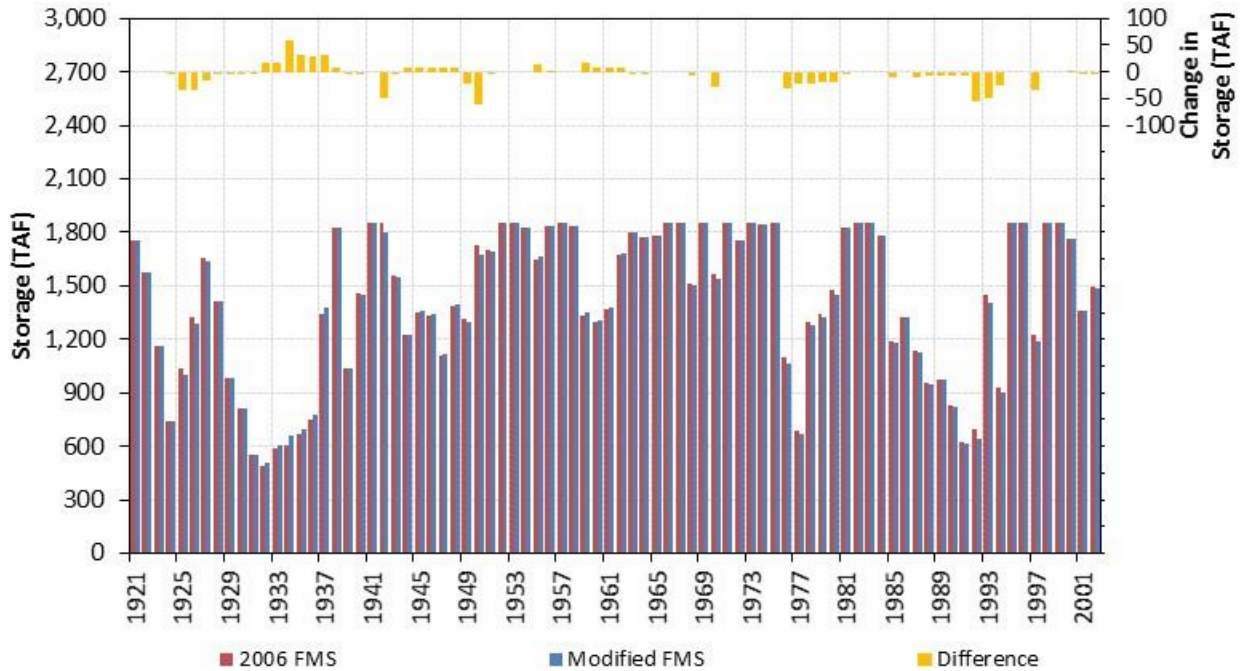
axis. A positive change indicates the Modified FMS is higher than the 2006 FMs, a negative change indicates the 2006 FMS is higher than the Modified FMS.



**Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-July Trinity Reservoir Storage**



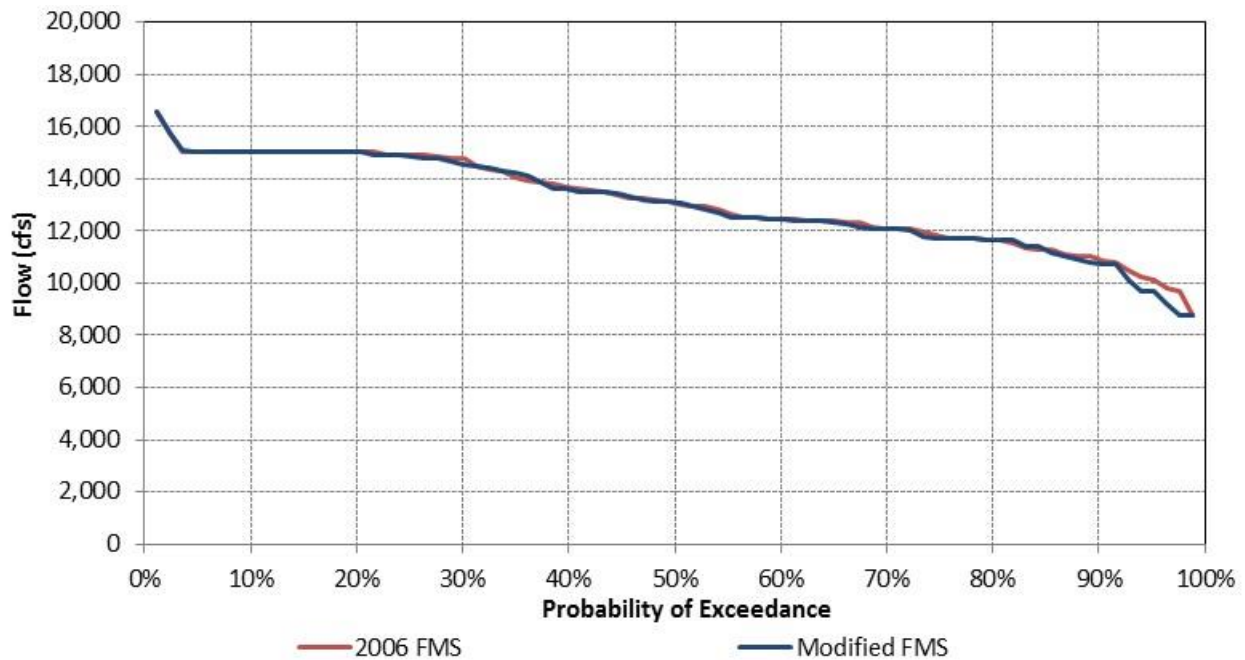
**Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Trinity Reservoir Storage**



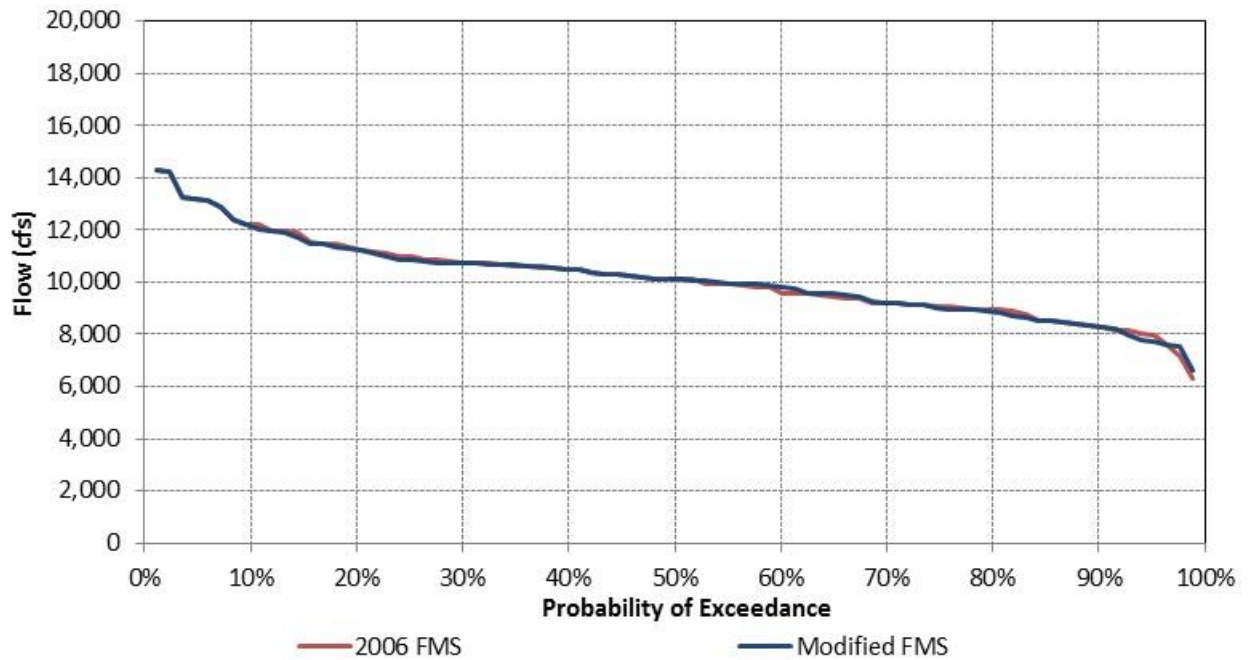
**Figure 4.2-12. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-December Trinity Reservoir Storage**

#### 4.2.4 Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam

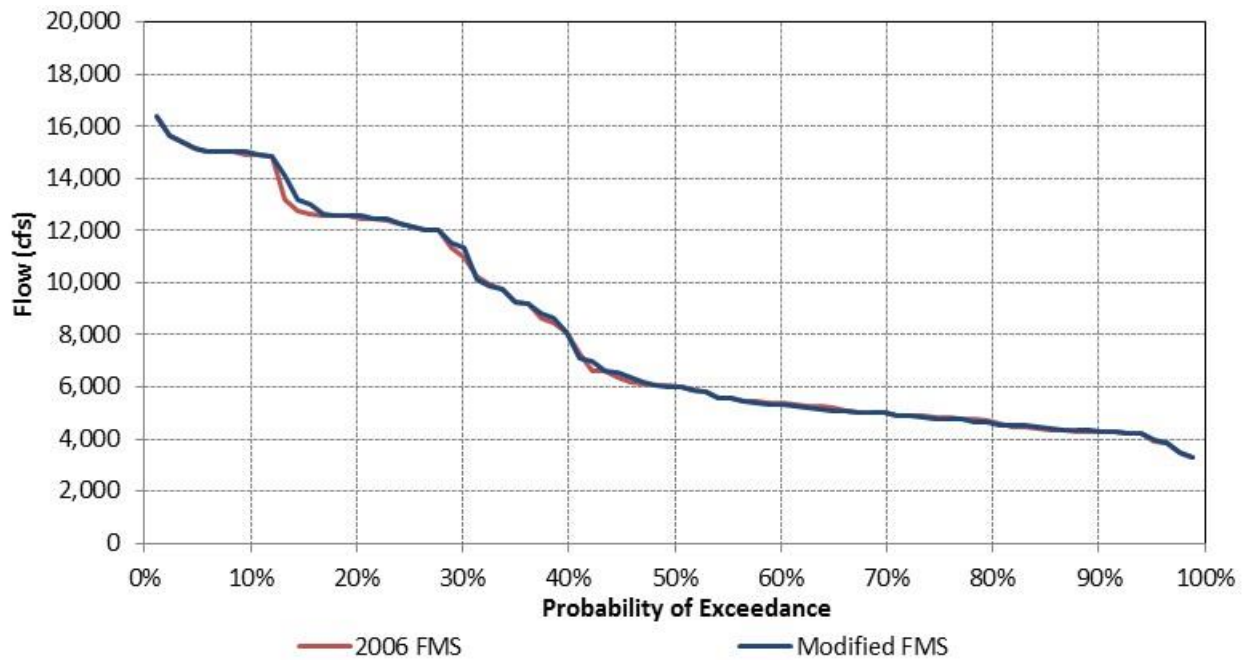
This section provides model results for simulated Sacramento River Flow below Keswick Dam from CalSim II for selected months in Figures 4.2-13 through 4.2-18.



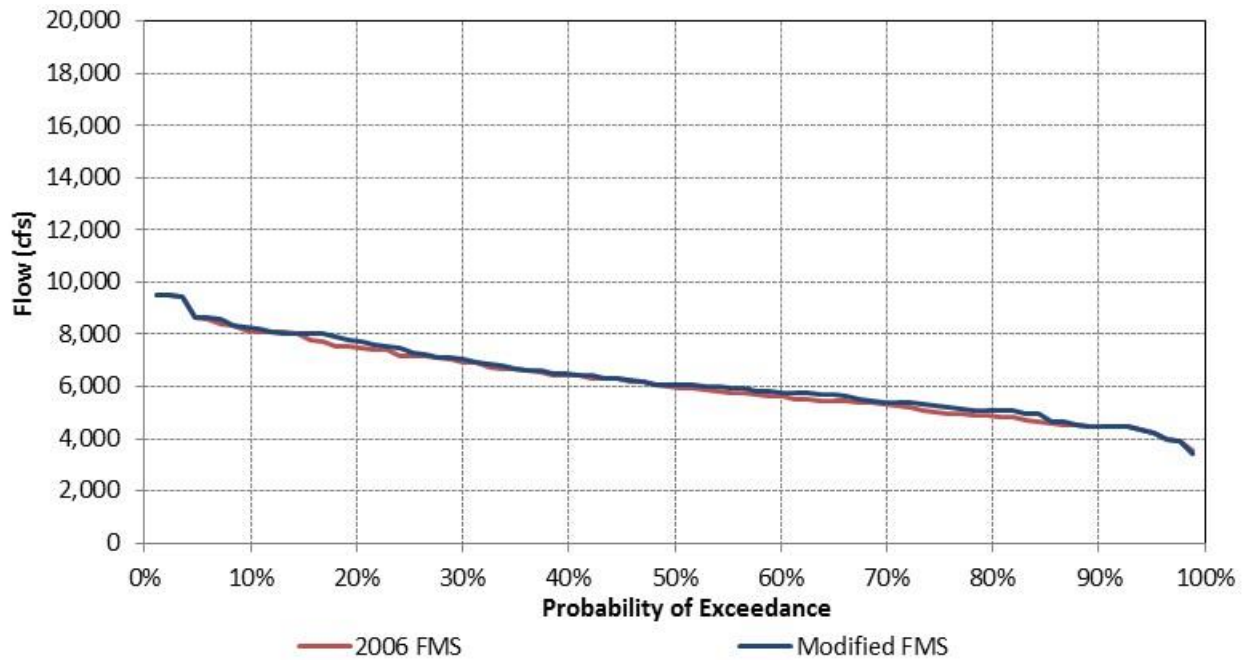
**Figure 4.2-13. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in July**



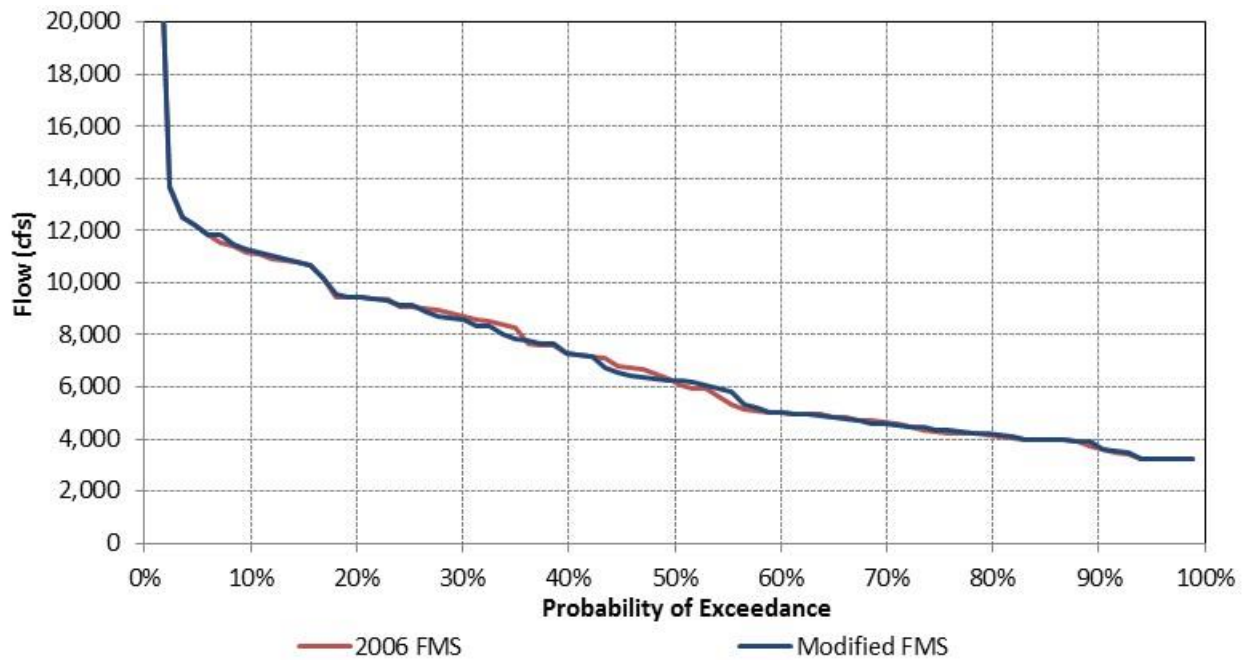
**Figure 4.2-14. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in August**



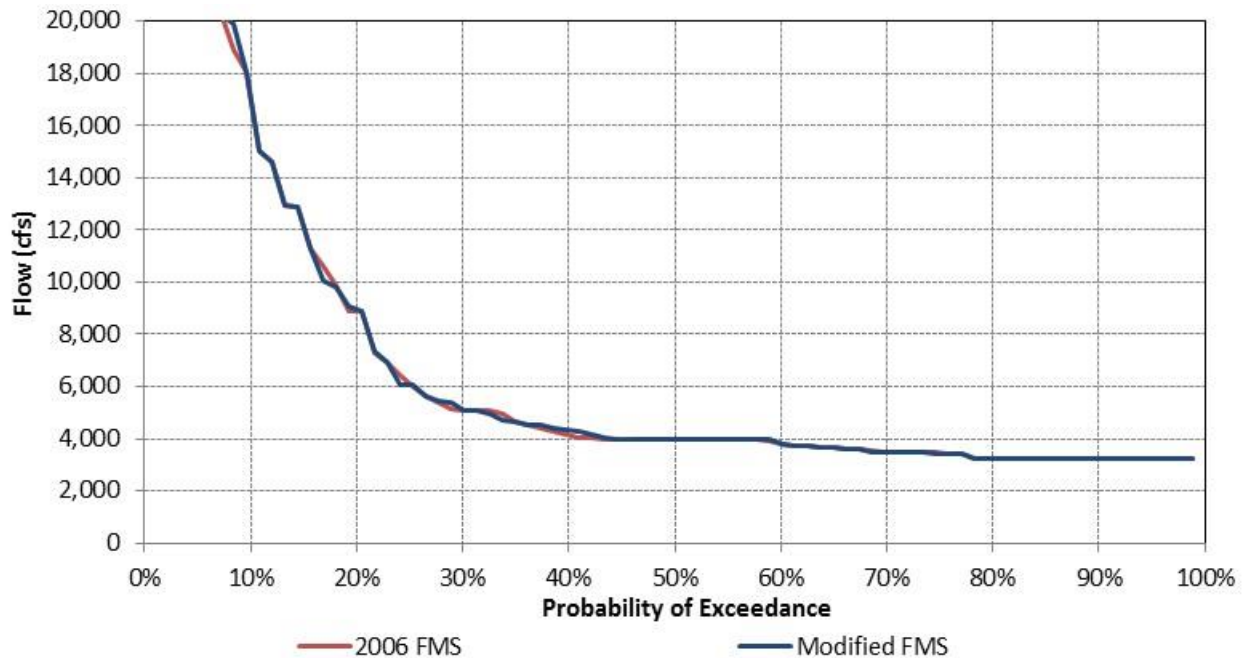
**Figure 4.2-15. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in September**



**Figure 4.2-16. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in October**



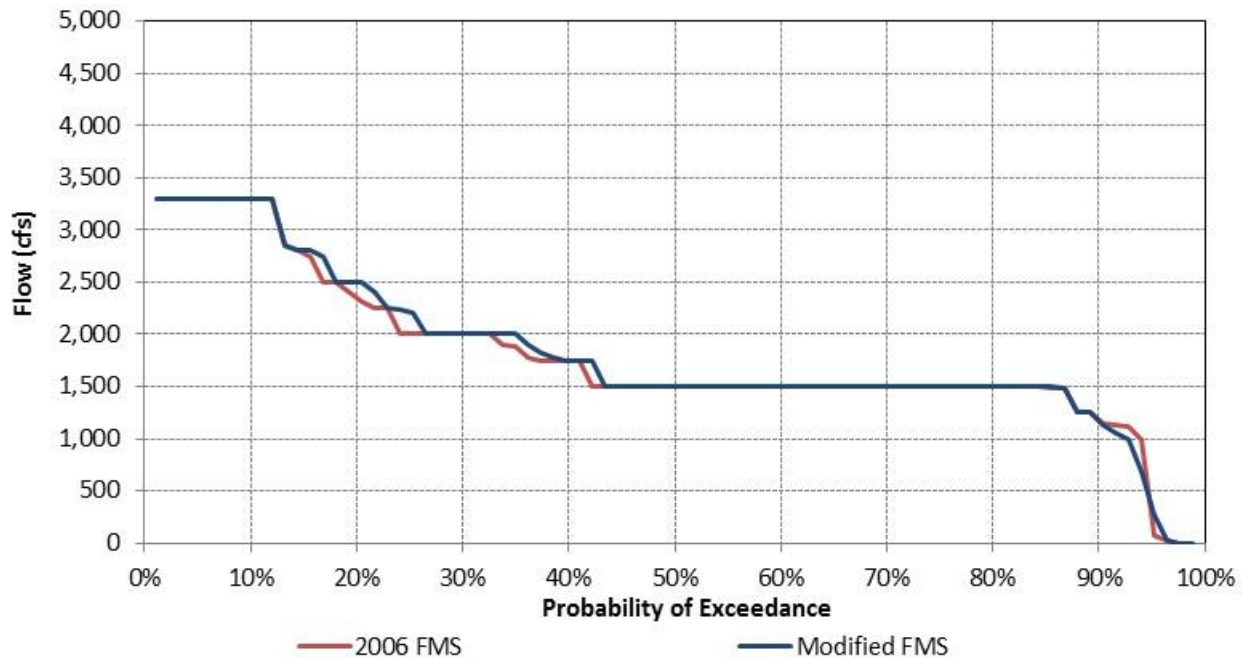
**Figure 4.2-17. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in November**



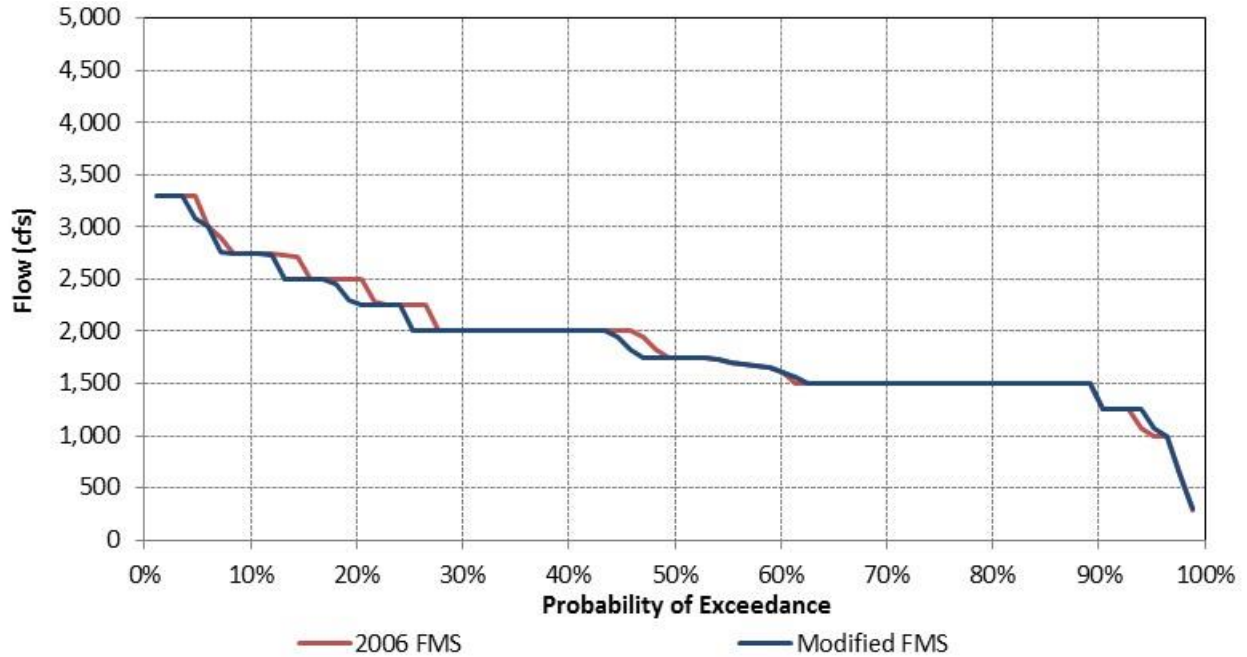
**Figure 4.2-18. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Sacramento River Flow Below Keswick Dam in December**

#### 4.2.5 Trinity River Imports to Sacramento River Watershed

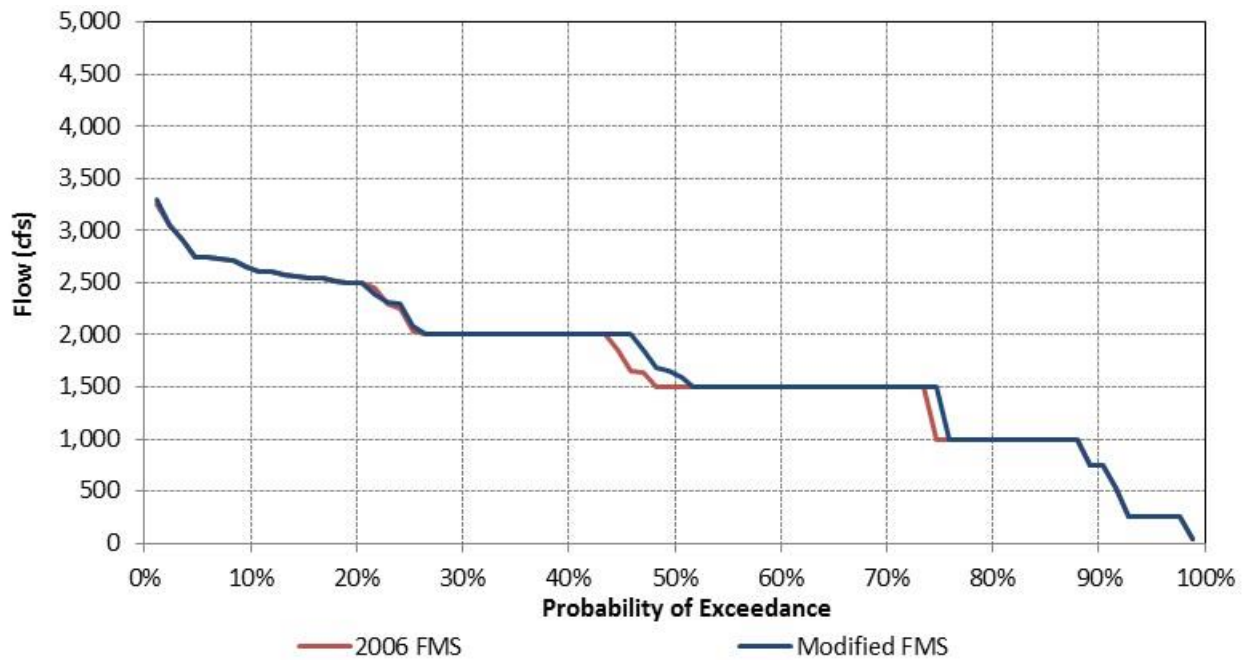
CalSim II simulates imports to the Sacramento River watershed through the Clear Creek Tunnel from the Trinity River at Lewiston Dam. Figures 4.2-19 through 4.2-24 show comparisons of simulated Clear Creek Tunnel flow for selected months.



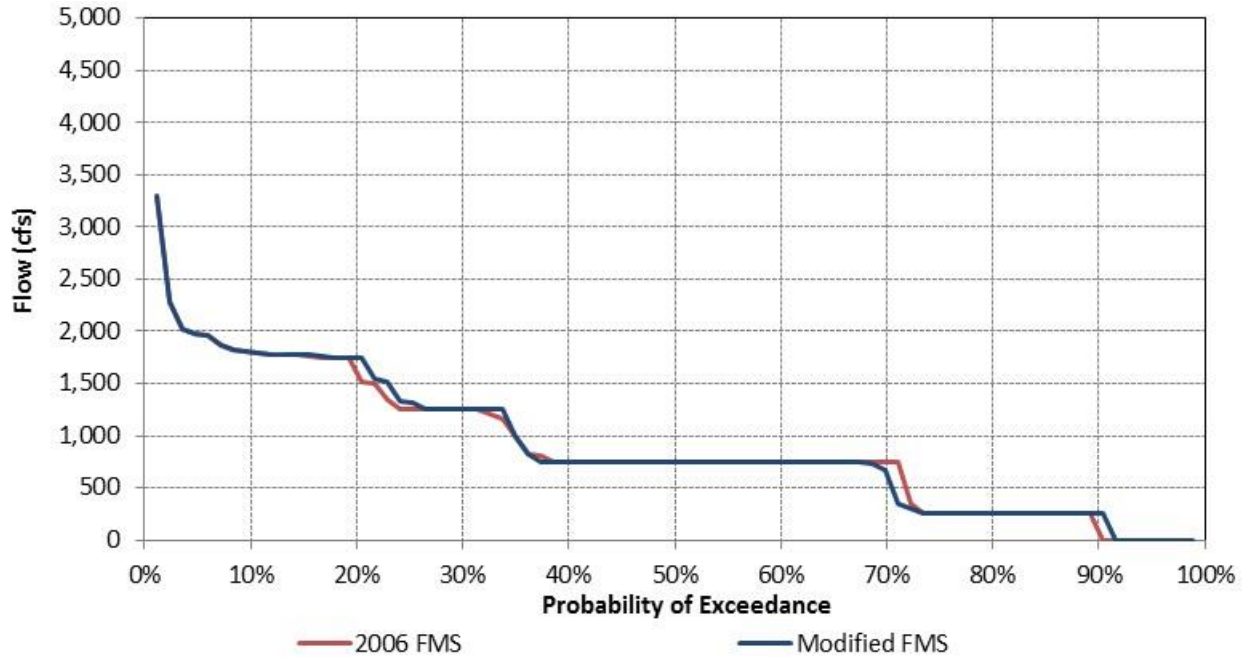
**Figure 4.2-19. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in July**



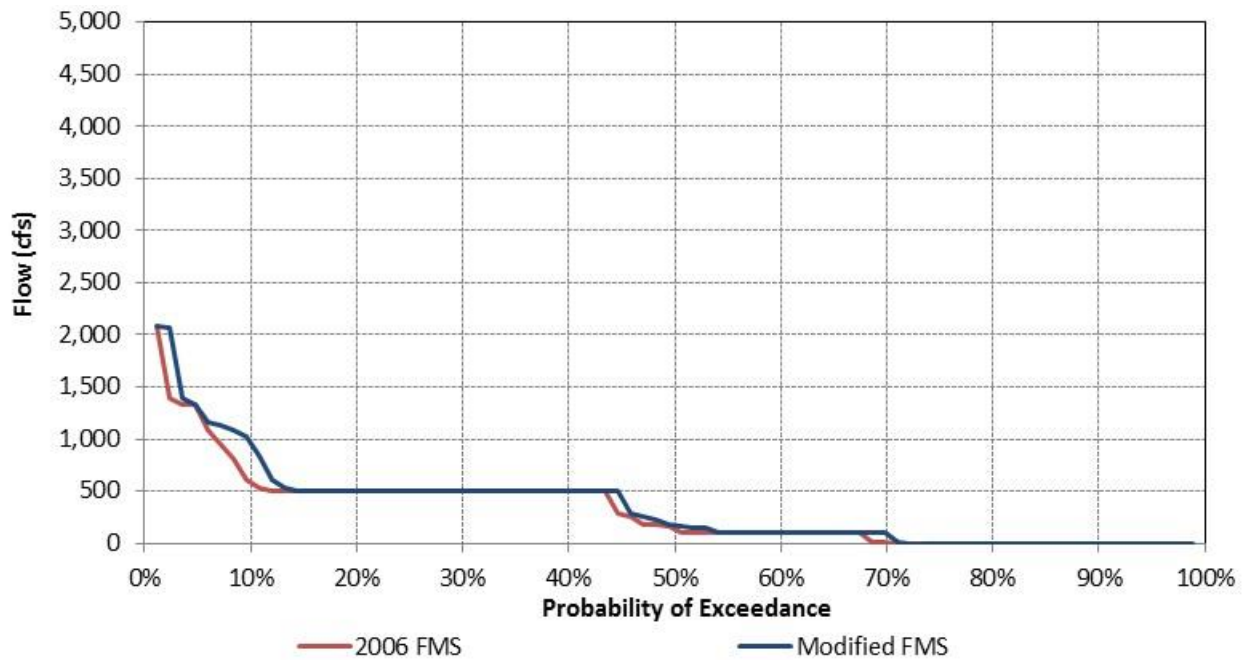
**Figure 4.2-20. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in August**



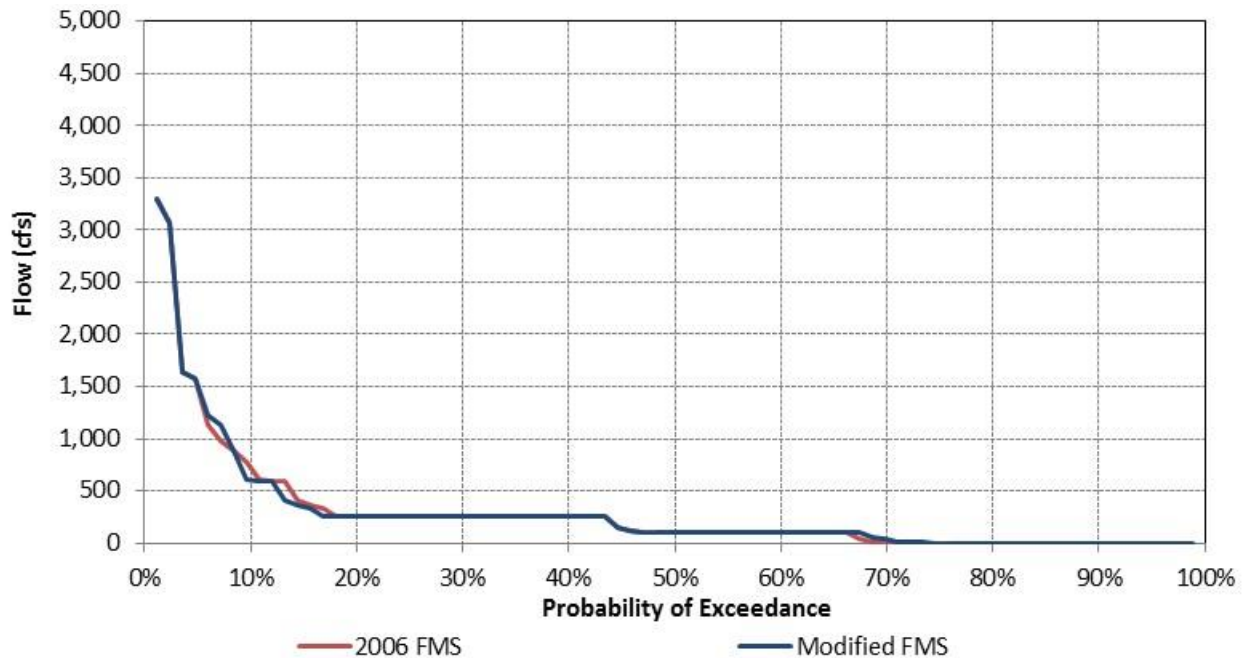
**Figure 4.2-21. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in September**



**Figure 4.2-22. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in October**



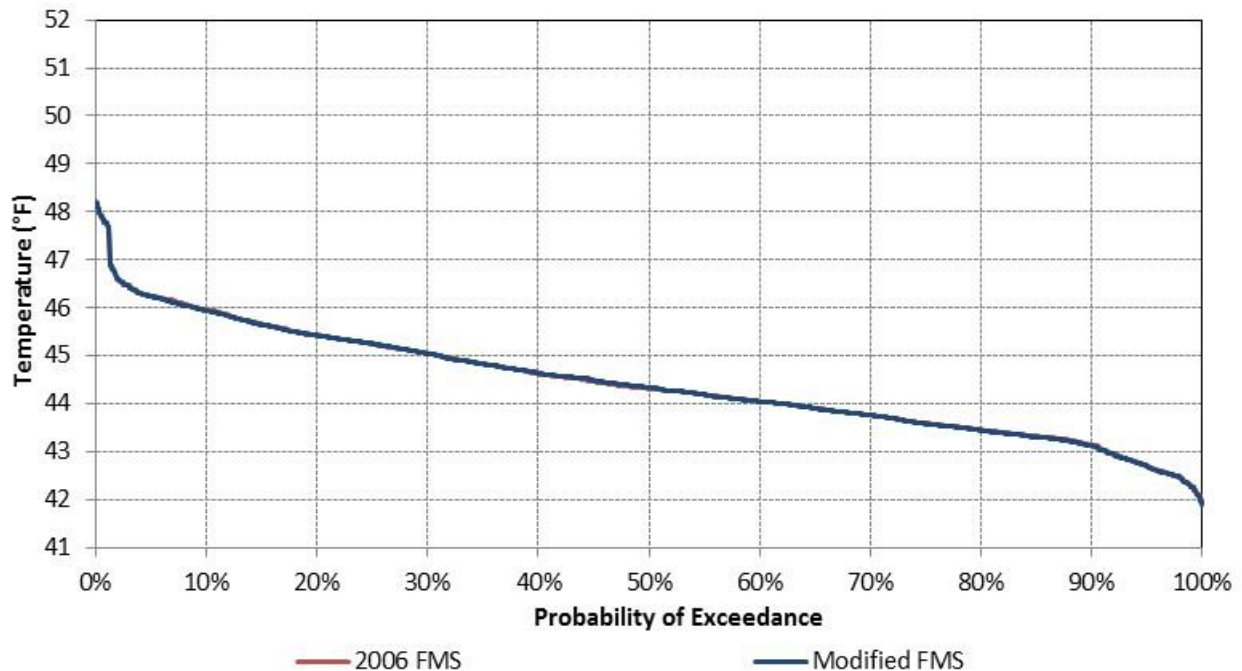
**Figure 4.2-23. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in November**



**Figure 4.2-24. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Imports through the Clear Creek Tunnel in December**

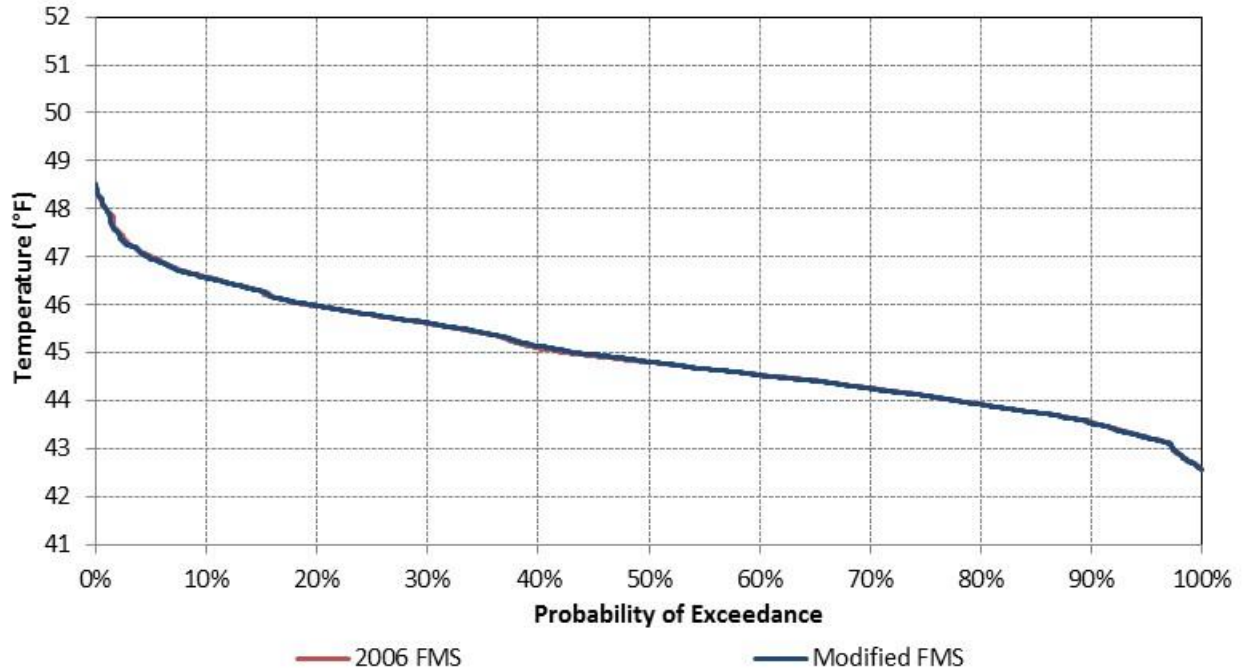
#### 4.2.6 Trinity River Water Temperatures

Changes in Trinity Reservoir operation have the potential to affect Trinity River water temperatures. This section provides Sacramento River Water Temperature Model output for Trinity River water temperatures for selected months in Figures 4.2-25 through 4.2-29.

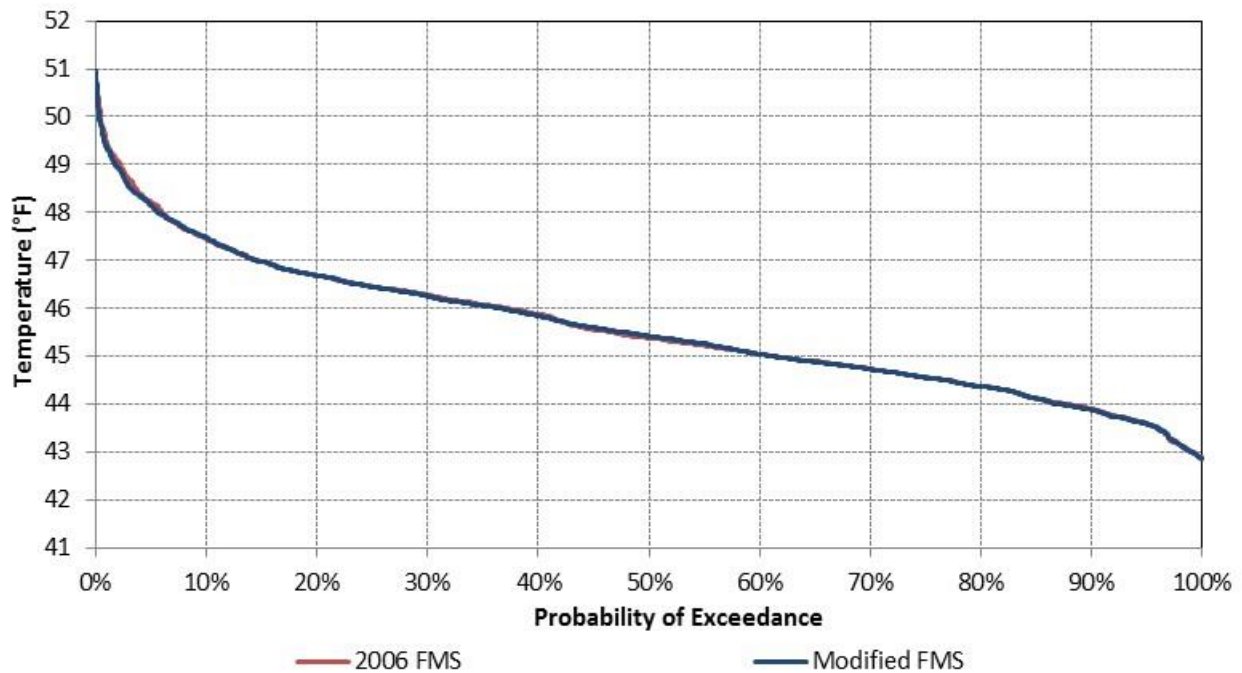


**Figure 4.2-25. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for June**

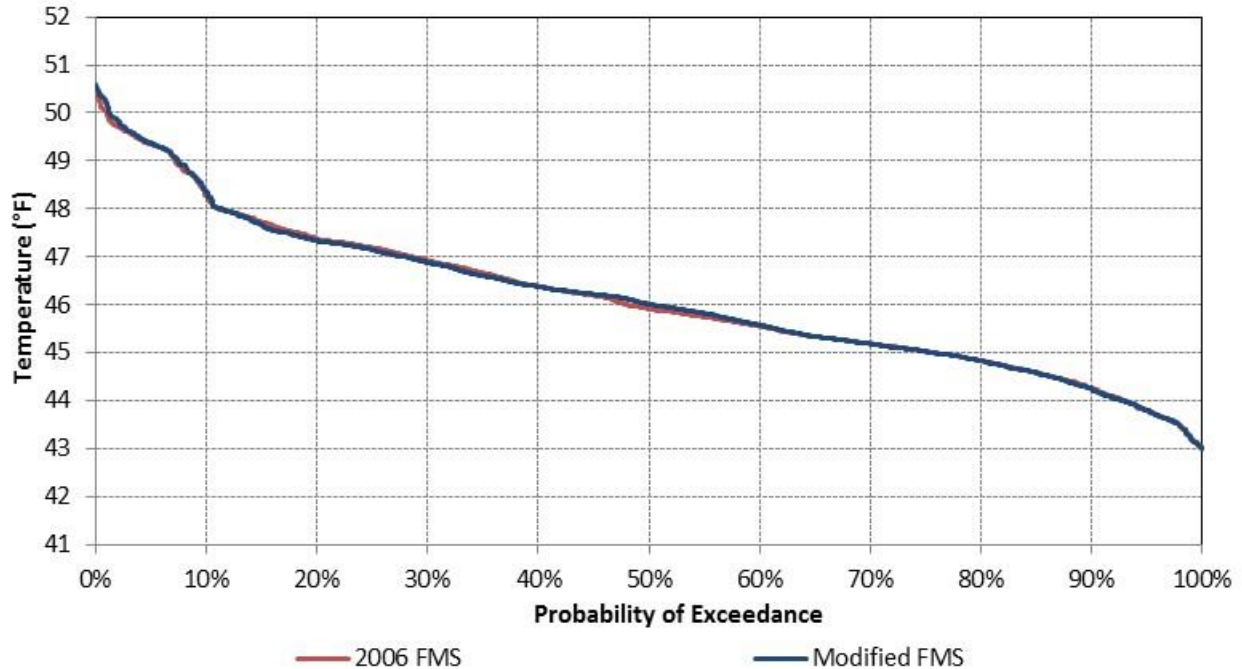




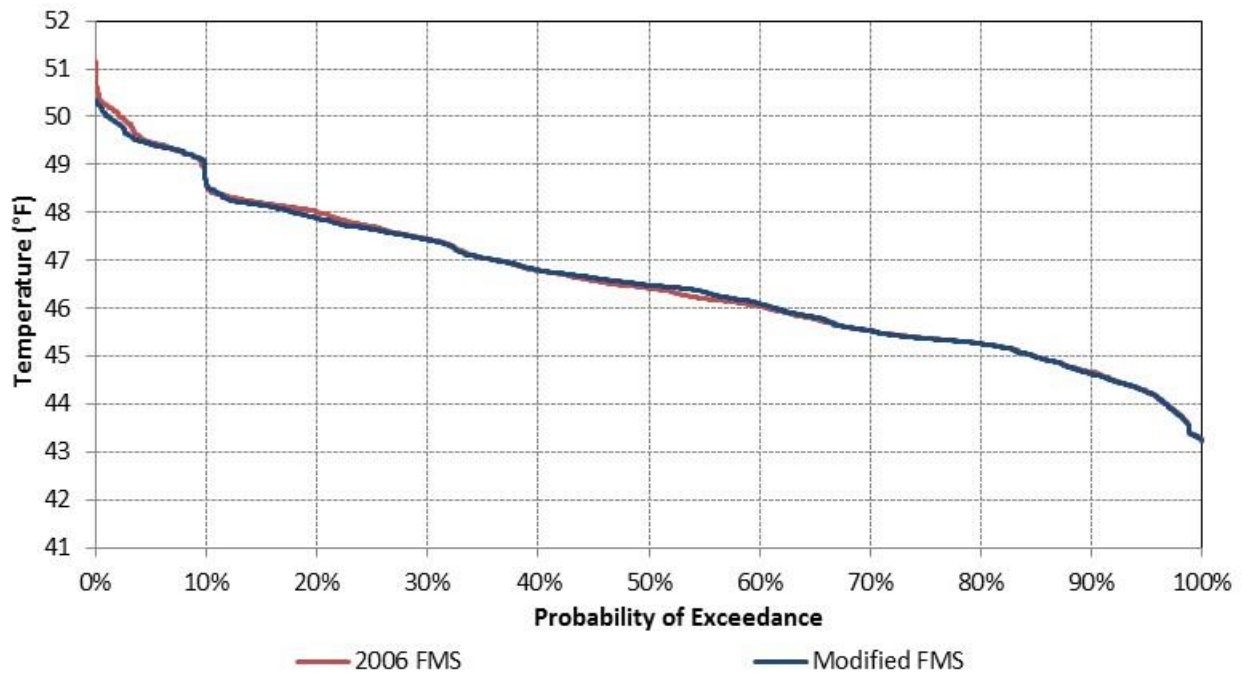
**Figure 4.2-26. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for July**



**Figure 4.2-27. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for August**

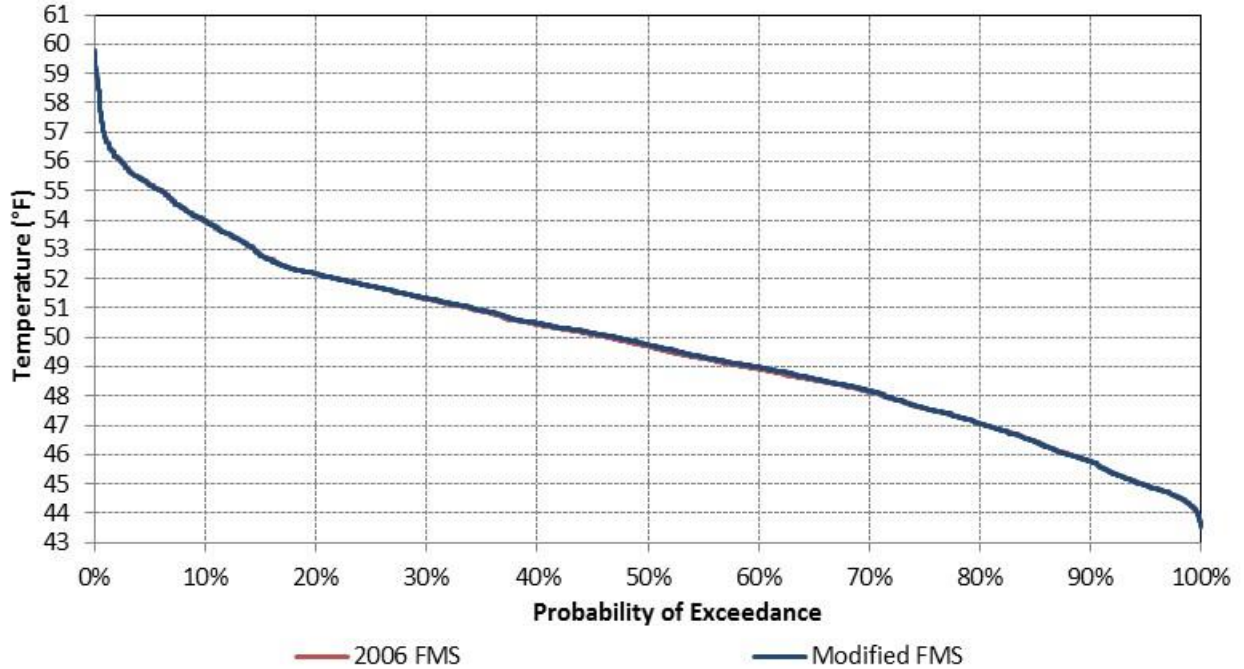


**Figure 4.2-28 Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for September**

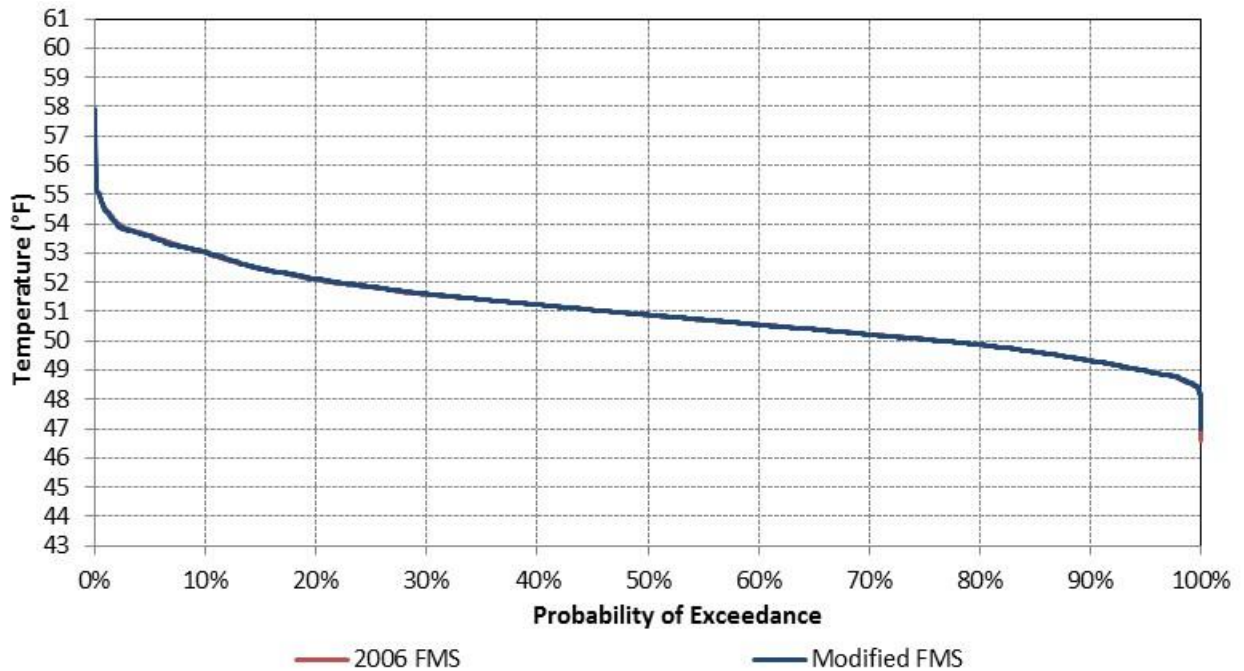


**Figure 4.2-29. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Trinity Dam for October**

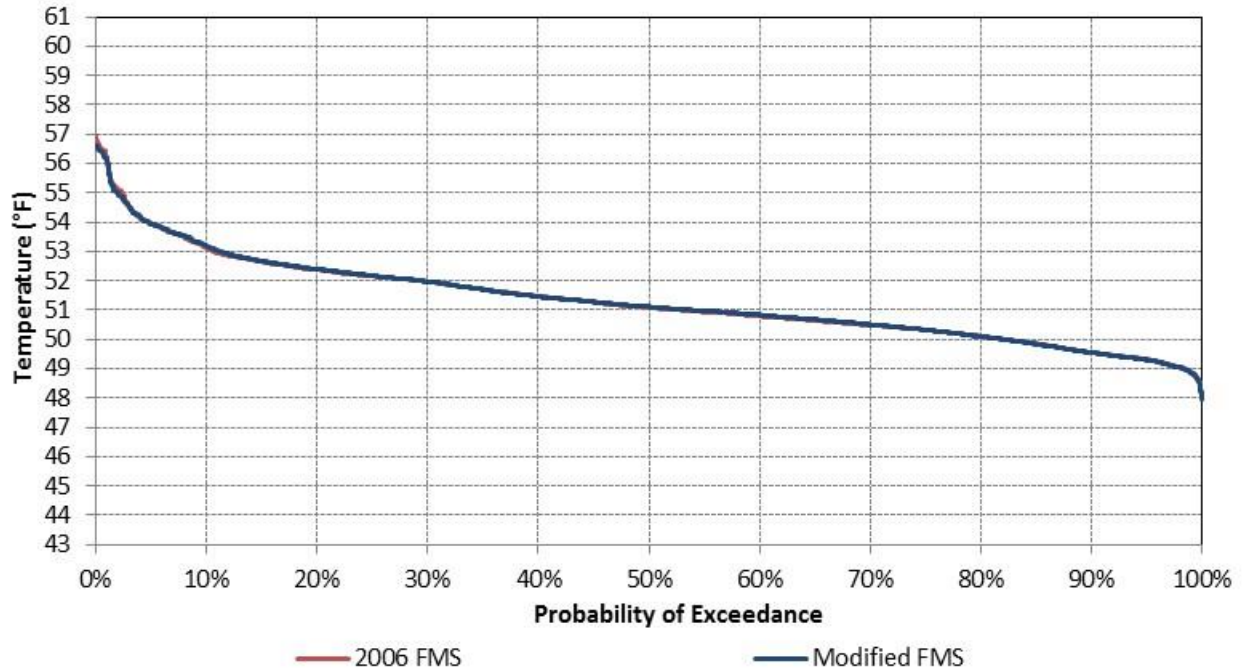
Downstream from Trinity Dam, Trinity River imports to the Sacramento River are diverted at Lewiston Dam. Figures 4.2-30 through 4.2-34 show simulated water temperatures in the Trinity River below Lewiston Dam.



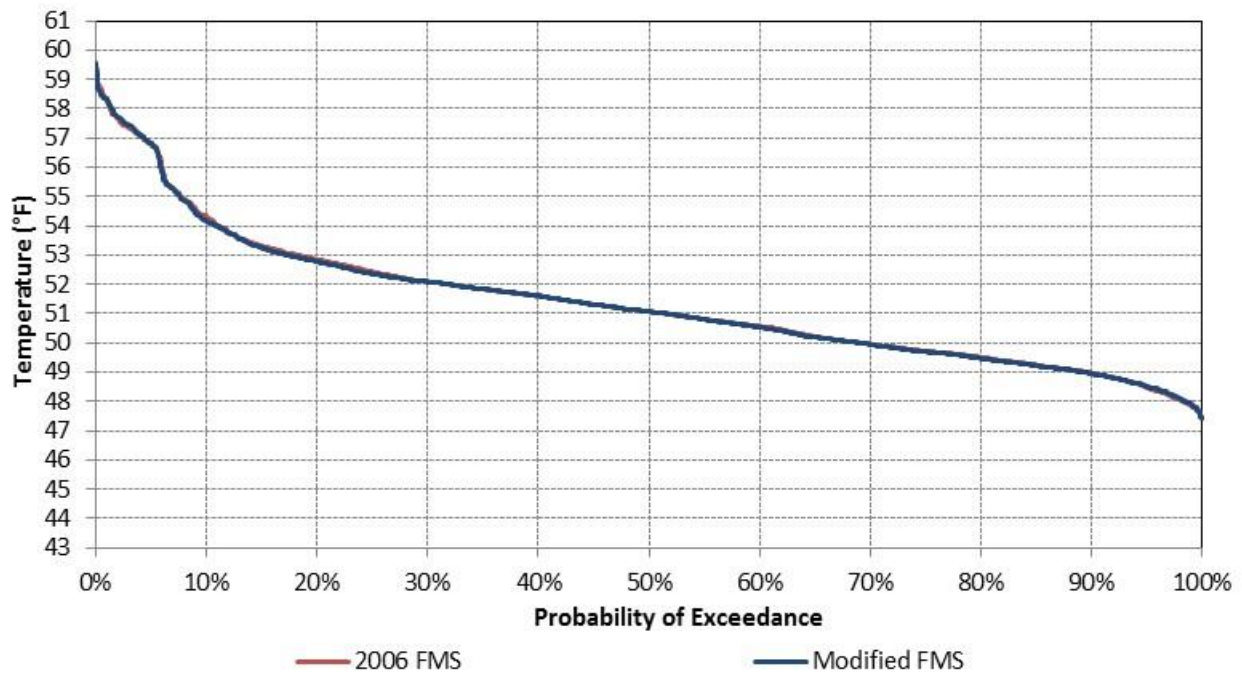
**Figure 4.2-30. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for June**



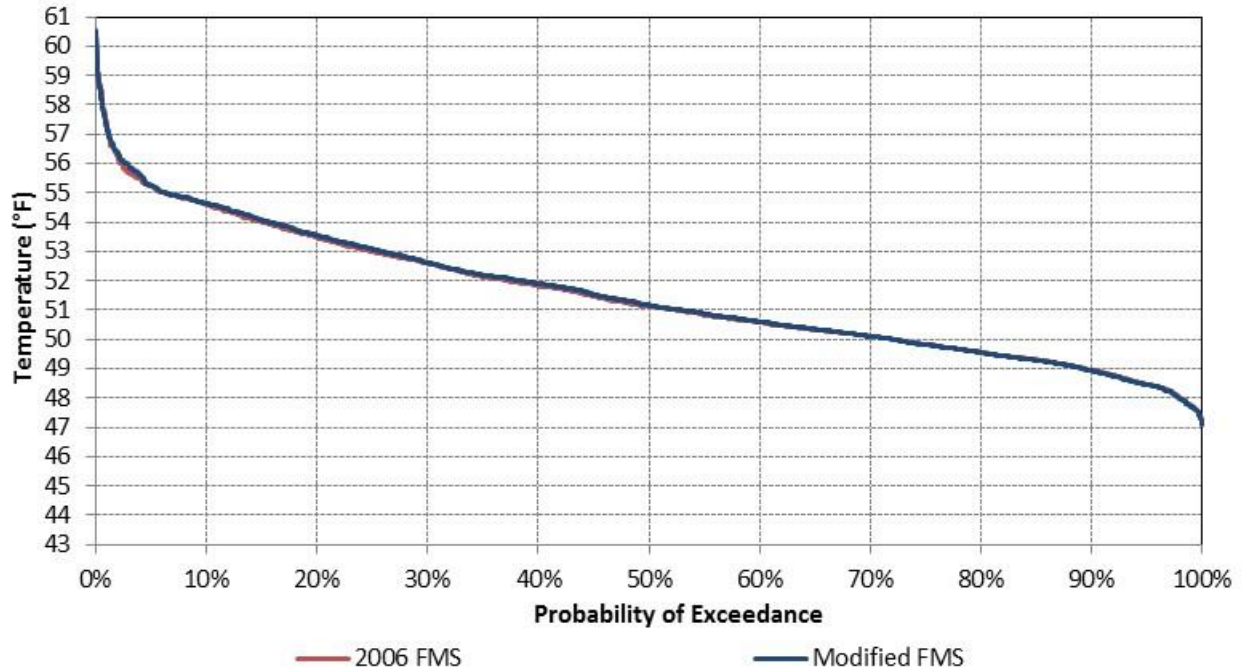
**Figure 4.2-31. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for July**



**Figure 4.2-32. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for August**



**Figure 4.2-33. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for September**



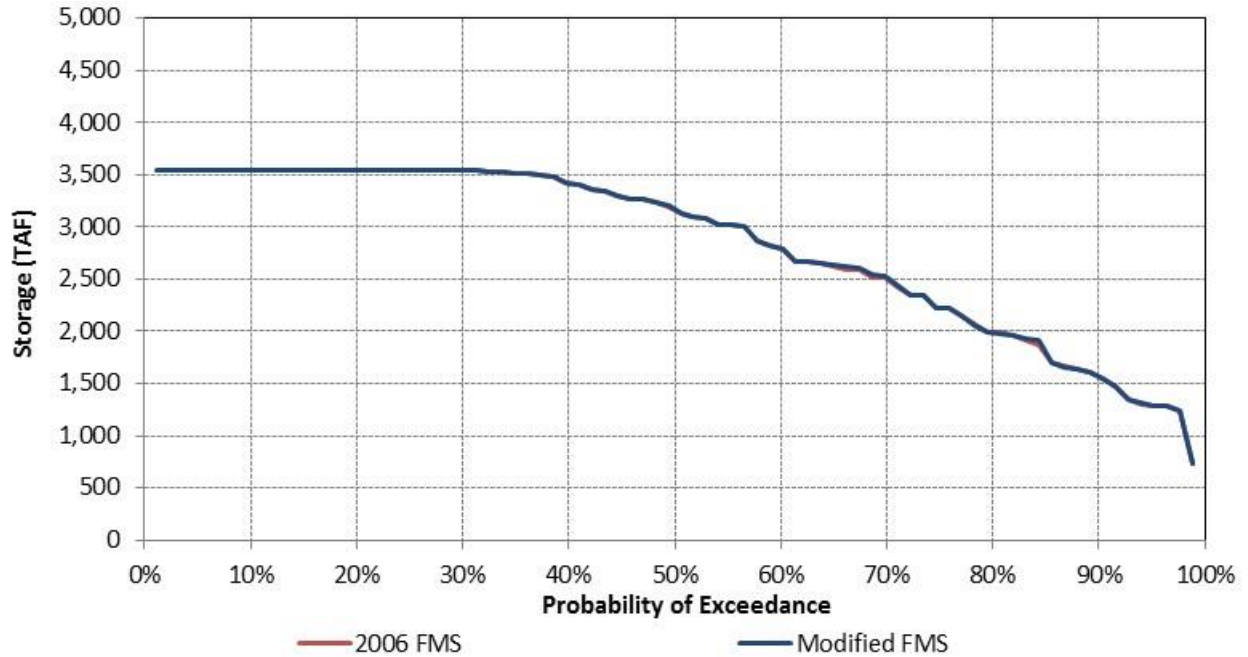
**Figure 4.2-34. Comparison of Exceedance Probability for Simulated Trinity River Water Temperatures Below Lewiston Dam for October**

### 4.3 OTHER SYSTEM EFFECTS

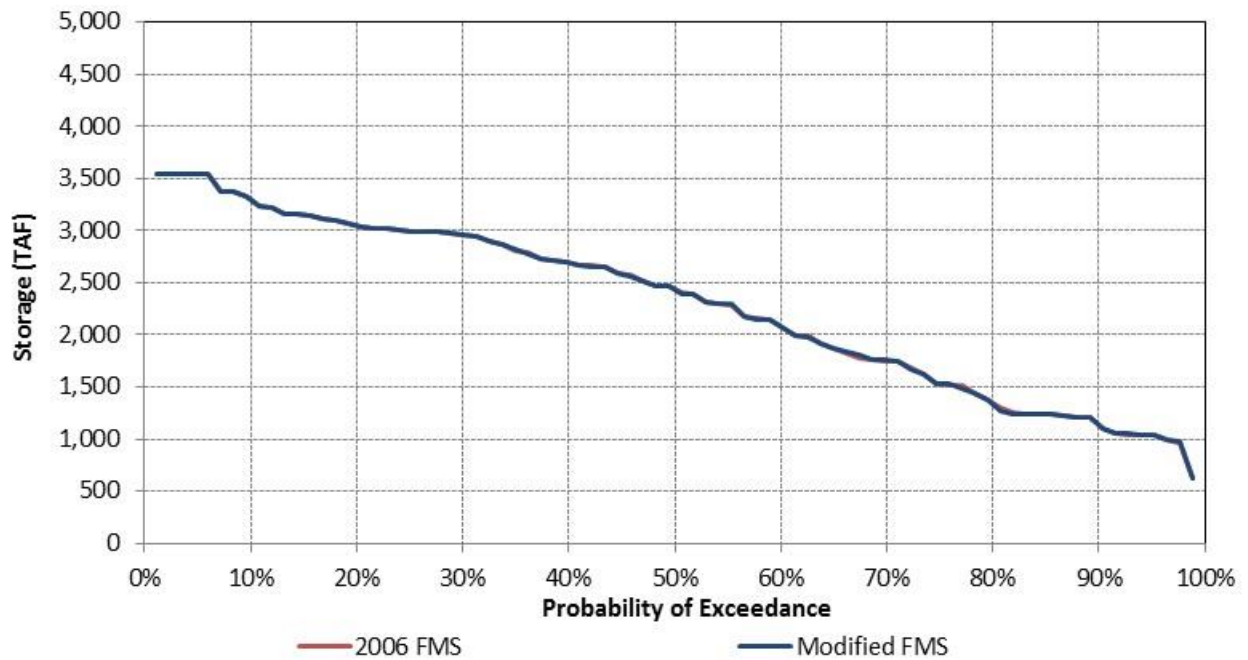
This section provides a summary of CalSim II output for other CVP and SWP effects of the Modified FMS, relative to the 2006 FMS.

#### 4.3.1 Oroville Reservoir Storage

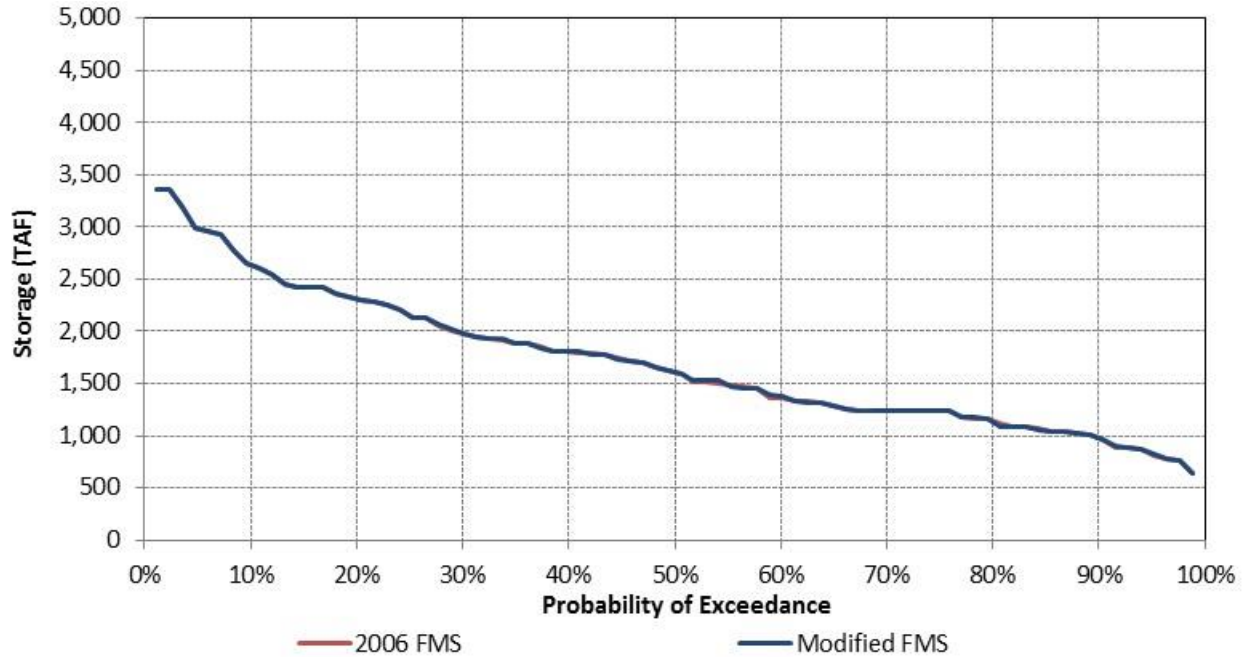
Figure 4.3-1 through 4.3-5 show comparisons of simulated Oroville Reservoir storage for selected months. Attachment A includes tables of monthly output for all months for Oroville Reservoir storage for the 2006 FMS and Modified FMS, and the differences in storage between the two runs.



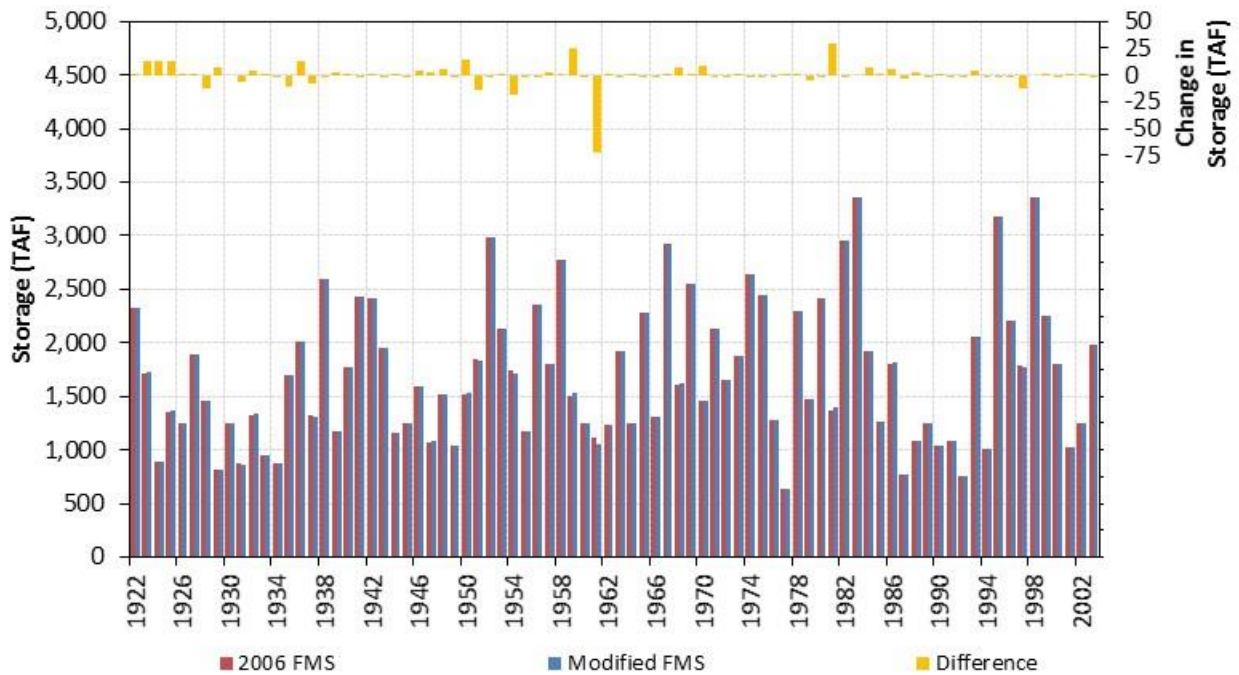
**Figure 4.3-1. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for May**



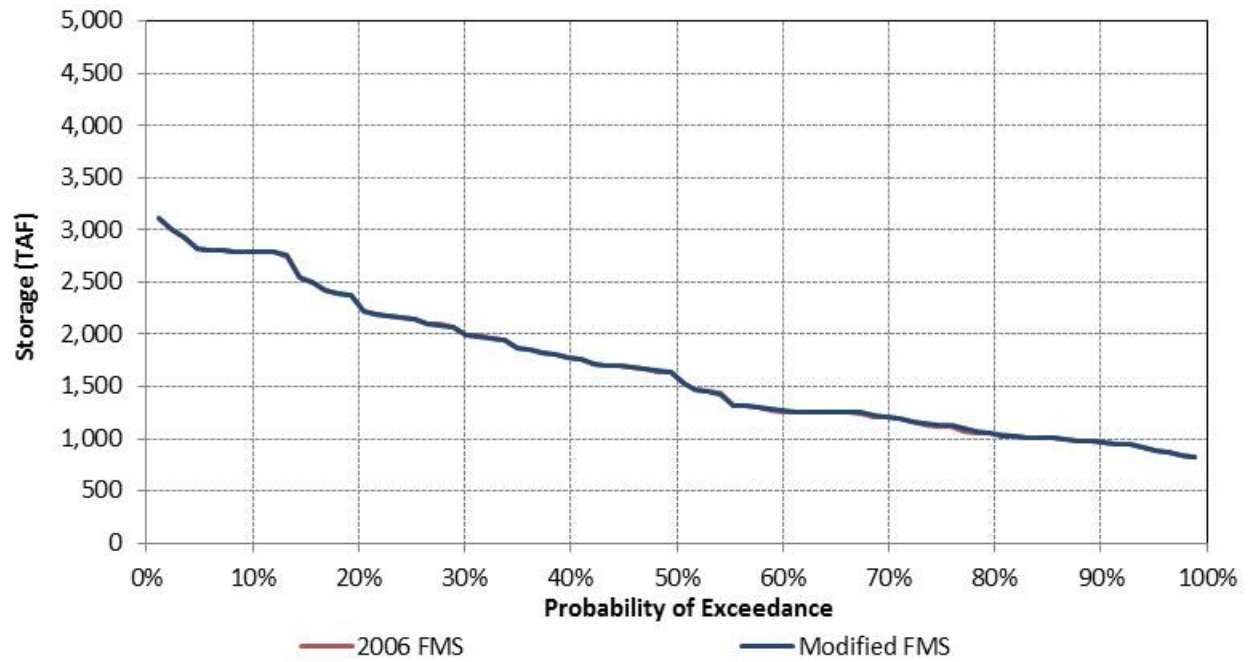
**Figure 4.3-2. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for July**



**Figure 4.3-3. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for September**



**Figure 4.3-4. Year-to-Year Comparison of Simulated End-of-September Oroville Reservoir Storage**



**Figure 4.3-5. Comparison of Exceedance Probabilities for Simulated Oroville Reservoir Storage for December**



### 4.3.2 CVP Deliveries

This section provides a summary of simulated CVP deliveries, by long-term average and by water year-type. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) Decision 1641 (D1641) (SWRCB 2001), is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.3-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total CVP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,234              | 2,340 | 1,563 | 1,563 | 2,035 | 2,486 | 7,907 | 9,605  | 13,863 | 14,389 | 11,469 | 5,571 | 4,666       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,235              | 2,341 | 1,564 | 1,564 | 2,037 | 2,486 | 7,910 | 9,608  | 13,865 | 14,390 | 11,449 | 5,573 | 4,666       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 3      | 2      | 1      | -20    | 2     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,378              | 2,414 | 1,684 | 1,810 | 2,342 | 2,947 | 8,189 | 10,843 | 15,984 | 16,865 | 13,341 | 6,393 | 5,283       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,378              | 2,414 | 1,684 | 1,810 | 2,342 | 2,944 | 8,186 | 10,840 | 15,979 | 16,859 | 13,314 | 6,391 | 5,280       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -3    | -2    | -3     | -5     | -6     | -27    | -2    | -3          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,064              | 2,282 | 1,503 | 1,457 | 1,907 | 2,591 | 8,211 | 10,169 | 15,133 | 15,727 | 12,482 | 6,025 | 4,941       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,064              | 2,282 | 1,500 | 1,453 | 1,902 | 2,577 | 8,206 | 10,160 | 15,119 | 15,710 | 12,433 | 6,019 | 4,934       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | -3    | -5    | -6    | -13   | -6    | -9     | -14    | -17    | -49    | -5    | -8          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,434              | 2,435 | 1,669 | 1,700 | 2,190 | 2,412 | 8,036 | 9,737  | 13,577 | 14,089 | 11,287 | 5,487 | 4,667       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,443              | 2,441 | 1,677 | 1,712 | 2,204 | 2,421 | 8,048 | 9,753  | 13,598 | 14,117 | 11,308 | 5,496 | 4,677       |
| Difference                      | 9                  | 6     | 8     | 12    | 14    | 9     | 12    | 17     | 21     | 28     | 22     | 9     | 10          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,219              | 2,311 | 1,485 | 1,429 | 1,871 | 2,165 | 7,760 | 8,972  | 12,726 | 12,962 | 10,416 | 5,082 | 4,325       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,216              | 2,309 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 1,867 | 2,172 | 7,766 | 8,978  | 12,738 | 12,957 | 10,373 | 5,087 | 4,323       |
| Difference                      | -3                 | -2    | -3    | -4    | -4    | 6     | 6     | 6      | 12     | -5     | -42    | 4     | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,880              | 2,169 | 1,354 | 1,175 | 1,564 | 1,946 | 7,061 | 7,157  | 10,041 | 10,175 | 8,193  | 4,168 | 3,566       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,882              | 2,171 | 1,356 | 1,179 | 1,569 | 1,952 | 7,071 | 7,163  | 10,034 | 10,187 | 8,204  | 4,172 | 3,569       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 2     | 2     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 10    | 6      | -6     | 12     | 12     | 4     | 3           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_TOTAL

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total North-of-Delta CVP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,519              | 712 | 348 | 182 | 189 | 307 | 5,112 | 5,676 | 8,127 | 8,123 | 6,142 | 2,082 | 2,335       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,519              | 712 | 348 | 182 | 189 | 307 | 5,113 | 5,677 | 8,129 | 8,125 | 6,144 | 2,082 | 2,336       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,492              | 658 | 315 | 184 | 188 | 284 | 4,737 | 5,984 | 8,726 | 8,788 | 6,710 | 2,400 | 2,454       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,493              | 658 | 315 | 184 | 188 | 284 | 4,736 | 5,983 | 8,725 | 8,786 | 6,708 | 2,399 | 2,454       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    | -1    | -2    | -2    | -1    | -1    | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,424              | 707 | 345 | 163 | 174 | 239 | 5,124 | 5,858 | 8,780 | 8,738 | 6,594 | 2,306 | 2,453       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,426              | 709 | 345 | 163 | 174 | 239 | 5,120 | 5,851 | 8,771 | 8,726 | 6,585 | 2,301 | 2,450       |
| Difference                      | 2                  | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -4    | -6    | -10   | -12   | -10   | -5    | -3          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,629              | 740 | 373 | 189 | 185 | 348 | 5,386 | 5,965 | 8,115 | 8,170 | 6,157 | 2,040 | 2,383       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,631              | 740 | 373 | 190 | 186 | 349 | 5,391 | 5,975 | 8,125 | 8,185 | 6,169 | 2,046 | 2,387       |
| Difference                      | 3                  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 5     | 10    | 10    | 15    | 12    | 6     | 4           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,584              | 748 | 356 | 188 | 194 | 269 | 5,315 | 5,551 | 7,838 | 7,721 | 5,812 | 1,826 | 2,267       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,583              | 748 | 356 | 188 | 196 | 271 | 5,318 | 5,553 | 7,844 | 7,729 | 5,818 | 1,828 | 2,269       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3     | 2     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 3     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,445              | 747 | 382 | 179 | 200 | 432 | 5,285 | 4,677 | 6,623 | 6,614 | 4,938 | 1,600 | 2,007       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,445              | 747 | 382 | 178 | 200 | 433 | 5,290 | 4,677 | 6,626 | 6,617 | 4,940 | 1,601 | 2,008       |
| Difference                      | -1                 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 6     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_TOTAL\_N

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-3. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total South-of-Delta CVP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,715              | 1,628 | 1,215 | 1,381 | 1,846 | 2,179 | 2,795 | 3,930 | 5,736 | 6,266 | 5,327 | 3,489 | 2,331       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,716              | 1,628 | 1,216 | 1,382 | 1,847 | 2,179 | 2,797 | 3,931 | 5,736 | 6,265 | 5,305 | 3,490 | 2,330       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 0     | -1    | -21   | 1     | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,886              | 1,756 | 1,369 | 1,626 | 2,154 | 2,663 | 3,452 | 4,859 | 7,257 | 8,076 | 6,632 | 3,993 | 2,828       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,886              | 1,756 | 1,369 | 1,626 | 2,154 | 2,660 | 3,450 | 4,857 | 7,254 | 8,073 | 6,606 | 3,992 | 2,826       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -3    | -1    | -2    | -3    | -4    | -26   | -1    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,640              | 1,575 | 1,158 | 1,294 | 1,734 | 2,351 | 3,087 | 4,311 | 6,353 | 6,990 | 5,887 | 3,719 | 2,488       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,638              | 1,573 | 1,155 | 1,290 | 1,728 | 2,339 | 3,086 | 4,309 | 6,349 | 6,985 | 5,848 | 3,718 | 2,483       |
| Difference                      | -2                 | -2    | -3    | -4    | -6    | -12   | -2    | -2    | -4    | -5    | -39   | -1    | -5          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,806              | 1,695 | 1,296 | 1,511 | 2,004 | 2,064 | 2,650 | 3,771 | 5,462 | 5,919 | 5,129 | 3,447 | 2,284       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,812              | 1,701 | 1,304 | 1,522 | 2,018 | 2,072 | 2,657 | 3,778 | 5,473 | 5,932 | 5,139 | 3,451 | 2,291       |
| Difference                      | 7                  | 6     | 7     | 11    | 14    | 7     | 7     | 7     | 11    | 13    | 10    | 4     | 6           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,635              | 1,563 | 1,129 | 1,241 | 1,676 | 1,896 | 2,445 | 3,422 | 4,888 | 5,241 | 4,604 | 3,257 | 2,057       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,633              | 1,561 | 1,127 | 1,236 | 1,671 | 1,900 | 2,448 | 3,425 | 4,894 | 5,228 | 4,555 | 3,258 | 2,053       |
| Difference                      | -2                 | -2    | -3    | -4    | -5    | 4     | 4     | 3     | 5     | -13   | -49   | 2     | -4          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,435              | 1,422 | 972   | 997   | 1,365 | 1,515 | 1,777 | 2,480 | 3,417 | 3,561 | 3,254 | 2,568 | 1,558       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,437              | 1,424 | 974   | 1,000 | 1,369 | 1,519 | 1,781 | 2,486 | 3,408 | 3,570 | 3,264 | 2,571 | 1,561       |
| Difference                      | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 6     | -9    | 9     | 10    | 3     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_TOTAL\_S

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-4. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta CVP Agricultural Water Service Contract Deliveries**

| Analysis Period               | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     | Total (TAF) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|
|                               | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b> |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 71                 | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 13  | 282 | 534 | 760   | 880   | 703   | 324 | 217         |
| Modified FMS                  | 71                 | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 13  | 282 | 535 | 762   | 883   | 705   | 325 | 218         |
| Difference                    | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1   | 1           |
| Percent Difference            | 1%                 | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Types</b>       |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                    |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 72                 | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 12  | 351 | 780 | 1,139 | 1,325 | 1,065 | 503 | 319         |
| Modified FMS                  | 72                 | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 12  | 350 | 779 | 1,140 | 1,327 | 1,066 | 505 | 319         |
| Difference                    | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -1  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1   | 0           |
| Percent Difference            | 1%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>           |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 63                 | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 390 | 735 | 1,107 | 1,263 | 996   | 464 | 305         |
| Modified FMS                  | 63                 | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 386 | 729 | 1,097 | 1,250 | 985   | 458 | 302         |
| Difference                    | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -4  | -6  | -10   | -13   | -10   | -5  | -3          |
| Percent Difference            | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -1% | -1%   | -1%   | -1%   | -1% | -1%         |
| <b>Below Normal</b>           |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 99                 | 4   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 25  | 313 | 520 | 667   | 787   | 626   | 277 | 202         |
| Modified FMS                  | 101                | 4   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 25  | 317 | 527 | 677   | 801   | 637   | 282 | 205         |
| Difference                    | 2                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 8   | 11    | 14    | 11    | 5   | 3           |
| Percent Difference            | 2%                 | 3%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 2%  | 2%    | 2%    | 2%    | 2%  | 2%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                    |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 74                 | 3   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 13  | 215 | 339 | 461   | 524   | 421   | 178 | 136         |
| Modified FMS                  | 75                 | 3   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 13  | 217 | 344 | 467   | 531   | 427   | 181 | 137         |
| Difference                    | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 5   | 6     | 7     | 6     | 2   | 2           |
| Percent Difference            | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | 1%  | 1%  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%  | 1%          |
| <b>Critical</b>               |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                      | 40                 | 1   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 11  | 87  | 108 | 151   | 172   | 139   | 67  | 47          |
| Modified FMS                  | 39                 | 1   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 11  | 88  | 109 | 153   | 175   | 140   | 68  | 48          |
| Difference                    | -1                 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1   | 1           |
| Percent Difference            | -2%                | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 3%  | 2%  | 2%  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%  | 1%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_PAG\_N

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-5. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta CVP M&I Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 184                | 154 | 114 | 99  | 119 | 165 | 264 | 331 | 401 | 431 | 357 | 249 | 174         |
| Modified FMS                    | 184                | 154 | 115 | 99  | 119 | 165 | 265 | 331 | 401 | 432 | 357 | 250 | 174         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 199                | 164 | 126 | 109 | 130 | 204 | 305 | 399 | 490 | 525 | 460 | 305 | 207         |
| Modified FMS                    | 199                | 164 | 126 | 109 | 130 | 204 | 304 | 399 | 489 | 525 | 459 | 305 | 207         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 171                | 153 | 113 | 99  | 117 | 195 | 315 | 397 | 469 | 514 | 445 | 297 | 199         |
| Modified FMS                    | 173                | 156 | 113 | 99  | 117 | 194 | 315 | 396 | 469 | 513 | 445 | 296 | 199         |
| Difference                      | 2                  | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                 | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 192                | 156 | 109 | 98  | 117 | 177 | 291 | 355 | 422 | 452 | 362 | 264 | 181         |
| Modified FMS                    | 193                | 156 | 110 | 98  | 118 | 178 | 292 | 357 | 422 | 454 | 363 | 265 | 182         |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 188                | 154 | 114 | 97  | 115 | 118 | 214 | 261 | 315 | 339 | 249 | 189 | 142         |
| Modified FMS                    | 187                | 154 | 114 | 97  | 116 | 120 | 215 | 259 | 315 | 340 | 250 | 189 | 142         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 0   | -2  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 149                | 126 | 98  | 84  | 103 | 106 | 168 | 196 | 243 | 259 | 199 | 157 | 114         |
| Modified FMS                    | 149                | 126 | 98  | 84  | 103 | 106 | 172 | 195 | 244 | 260 | 199 | 157 | 114         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4   | -1  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_PMI\_N

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-6. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly CVP Sacramento River Settlement Contractor Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   |             | Sep   |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,085              | 343 | 100 | 19  | 11  | 112 | 4,548 | 4,750 | 6,871 | 6,683 | 4,910 | 1,271       | 1,862 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,085              | 343 | 100 | 19  | 11  | 112 | 4,548 | 4,750 | 6,871 | 6,682 | 4,909 | 1,271       | 1,862 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | 0           | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,033              | 265 | 53  | 11  | 0   | 51  | 4,063 | 4,738 | 6,995 | 6,799 | 4,997 | 1,347       | 1,841 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,033              | 265 | 53  | 11  | 0   | 51  | 4,063 | 4,738 | 6,994 | 6,796 | 4,995 | 1,346       | 1,841 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | -2    | -3    | -2    | -2          | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,023              | 346 | 101 | 2   | 0   | 21  | 4,399 | 4,659 | 7,102 | 6,823 | 4,965 | 1,302       | 1,864 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,023              | 346 | 101 | 2   | 0   | 21  | 4,399 | 4,659 | 7,103 | 6,824 | 4,966 | 1,303       | 1,864 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1           | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,145              | 357 | 128 | 27  | 9   | 129 | 4,763 | 5,025 | 6,925 | 6,792 | 4,981 | 1,255       | 1,913 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,145              | 357 | 128 | 27  | 9   | 129 | 4,763 | 5,025 | 6,924 | 6,791 | 4,981 | 1,255       | 1,913 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,139              | 381 | 108 | 28  | 18  | 122 | 4,868 | 4,886 | 6,963 | 6,724 | 4,961 | 1,219       | 1,905 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,139              | 381 | 108 | 28  | 18  | 122 | 4,868 | 4,886 | 6,963 | 6,724 | 4,961 | 1,219       | 1,905 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,107              | 438 | 155 | 34  | 35  | 303 | 5,017 | 4,337 | 6,170 | 6,105 | 4,504 | 1,172       | 1,781 |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,107              | 438 | 155 | 34  | 35  | 303 | 5,017 | 4,337 | 6,170 | 6,105 | 4,504 | 1,172       | 1,781 |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_PSC\_N

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-7. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta CVP Agricultural Water Service Contract Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 463                | 353 | 489 | 858   | 1,073 | 637   | 1,056 | 1,523 | 2,539 | 3,053 | 2,165 | 722   | 903         |
| Modified FMS                    | 464                | 354 | 489 | 859   | 1,074 | 637   | 1,058 | 1,524 | 2,539 | 3,052 | 2,149 | 723   | 902         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 0     | -1    | -16   | 1     | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 587                | 448 | 620 | 1,088 | 1,364 | 1,057 | 1,651 | 2,377 | 3,967 | 4,771 | 3,372 | 1,128 | 1,357       |
| Modified FMS                    | 587                | 448 | 620 | 1,088 | 1,364 | 1,054 | 1,649 | 2,375 | 3,964 | 4,767 | 3,346 | 1,127 | 1,355       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | -3    | -1    | -2    | -3    | -4    | -25   | -1    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 421                | 321 | 444 | 780   | 972   | 766   | 1,301 | 1,844 | 3,078 | 3,702 | 2,647 | 875   | 1,038       |
| Modified FMS                    | 418                | 319 | 442 | 775   | 967   | 755   | 1,300 | 1,842 | 3,074 | 3,697 | 2,607 | 874   | 1,033       |
| Difference                      | -2                 | -2  | -3  | -4    | -6    | -11   | -2    | -3    | -4    | -5    | -39   | -1    | -5          |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                | -1% | -1% | -1%   | -1%   | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 529                | 403 | 558 | 980   | 1,225 | 505   | 885   | 1,320 | 2,203 | 2,649 | 1,909 | 626   | 833         |
| Modified FMS                    | 535                | 408 | 564 | 991   | 1,238 | 512   | 891   | 1,326 | 2,214 | 2,662 | 1,918 | 629   | 839         |
| Difference                      | 6                  | 4   | 6   | 11    | 13    | 6     | 7     | 6     | 11    | 13    | 9     | 3     | 6           |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                 | 1%  | 1%  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 1%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 391                | 298 | 412 | 724   | 906   | 357   | 700   | 1,001 | 1,671 | 2,010 | 1,423 | 475   | 626         |
| Modified FMS                    | 388                | 296 | 410 | 719   | 900   | 361   | 704   | 1,005 | 1,677 | 1,997 | 1,398 | 477   | 624         |
| Difference                      | -2                 | -2  | -2  | -4    | -5    | 4     | 4     | 3     | 5     | -13   | -25   | 1     | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                | -1% | -1% | -1%   | -1%   | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | -2%   | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 269                | 205 | 284 | 499   | 619   | 173   | 257   | 369   | 599   | 718   | 483   | 175   | 280         |
| Modified FMS                    | 271                | 207 | 286 | 502   | 624   | 177   | 261   | 375   | 590   | 726   | 492   | 178   | 282         |
| Difference                      | 2                  | 1   | 2   | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | -10   | 9     | 9     | 3     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                 | 1%  | 1%  | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 2%    | 1%    | -2%   | 1%    | 2%    | 1%    | 1%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_CVP\_PAG\_S

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

### 4.3.3 SWP Deliveries

This section provides a summary of simulated SWP deliveries, by long-term average and by water year-type. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.3-8. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total SWP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,553              | 5,054 | 4,516 | 829   | 777   | 1,337 | 4,065 | 5,811 | 7,745 | 8,250 | 7,875 | 6,362 | 3,527       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,550              | 5,049 | 4,514 | 824   | 777   | 1,337 | 4,066 | 5,813 | 7,745 | 8,250 | 7,873 | 6,357 | 3,526       |
| Difference                      | -3                 | -4    | -2    | -5    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | -1    | -1    | -1    | -6    | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 6,339              | 5,764 | 4,977 | 1,351 | 1,559 | 2,484 | 5,176 | 7,401 | 9,313 | 9,447 | 9,183 | 7,614 | 4,278       |
| Modified FMS                    | 6,352              | 5,779 | 4,992 | 1,339 | 1,559 | 2,480 | 5,175 | 7,399 | 9,314 | 9,452 | 9,188 | 7,619 | 4,280       |
| Difference                      | 12                 | 14    | 14    | -12   | 0     | -3    | -1    | -1    | 1     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,144              | 4,957 | 4,298 | 664   | 843   | 1,741 | 4,774 | 6,597 | 8,638 | 8,971 | 8,753 | 7,210 | 3,793       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,133              | 4,953 | 4,295 | 664   | 844   | 1,741 | 4,773 | 6,596 | 8,637 | 8,970 | 8,752 | 7,209 | 3,792       |
| Difference                      | -10                | -4    | -4    | 0     | 0     | 1     | -1    | -2    | -1    | -1    | 0     | -1    | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,800              | 5,169 | 4,645 | 624   | 473   | 876   | 4,251 | 5,910 | 8,049 | 8,812 | 8,565 | 7,121 | 3,656       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,763              | 5,122 | 4,611 | 619   | 476   | 880   | 4,267 | 5,927 | 8,053 | 8,809 | 8,567 | 7,107 | 3,650       |
| Difference                      | -37                | -46   | -34   | -5    | 4     | 4     | 16    | 17    | 5     | -4    | 1     | -15   | -6          |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                | -1%   | -1%   | -1%   | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,273              | 4,684 | 4,566 | 526   | 228   | 398   | 3,086 | 4,621 | 6,694 | 7,519 | 6,968 | 5,732 | 3,051       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,275              | 4,683 | 4,570 | 525   | 227   | 400   | 3,079 | 4,617 | 6,690 | 7,515 | 6,955 | 5,714 | 3,049       |
| Difference                      | 2                  | -1    | 4     | 0     | -1    | 2     | -7    | -3    | -4    | -4    | -12   | -18   | -3          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,393              | 4,031 | 3,510 | 556   | 192   | 395   | 2,200 | 3,253 | 4,679 | 5,376 | 4,718 | 2,864 | 2,195       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,393              | 4,030 | 3,503 | 556   | 192   | 395   | 2,200 | 3,251 | 4,676 | 5,372 | 4,714 | 2,859 | 2,194       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | -8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | -2    | -3    | -4    | -4    | -6    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_SWP\_TOTAL

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet



**Table 4.3-9. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average North-of-Delta SWP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,530              | 1,577 | 1,014 | 368 | 11  | 82  | 2,119 | 2,686 | 3,207 | 3,143 | 2,489 | 1,867 | 1,218       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,526              | 1,571 | 1,010 | 366 | 11  | 82  | 2,119 | 2,686 | 3,207 | 3,143 | 2,489 | 1,867 | 1,217       |
| Difference                      | -4                 | -6    | -4    | -2  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,584              | 1,704 | 1,048 | 310 | 14  | 56  | 1,864 | 2,793 | 3,361 | 3,322 | 2,643 | 2,090 | 1,260       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,584              | 1,704 | 1,049 | 310 | 14  | 56  | 1,864 | 2,793 | 3,361 | 3,322 | 2,643 | 2,090 | 1,260       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,381              | 1,512 | 986   | 335 | 10  | 38  | 2,075 | 2,756 | 3,419 | 3,306 | 2,625 | 2,012 | 1,240       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,381              | 1,512 | 986   | 335 | 10  | 38  | 2,075 | 2,756 | 3,419 | 3,306 | 2,625 | 2,012 | 1,240       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,641              | 1,554 | 1,013 | 417 | 7   | 70  | 2,221 | 2,839 | 3,285 | 3,214 | 2,557 | 1,962 | 1,260       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,616              | 1,522 | 991   | 406 | 8   | 70  | 2,221 | 2,839 | 3,285 | 3,214 | 2,557 | 1,962 | 1,254       |
| Difference                      | -26                | -32   | -22   | -11 | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -5          |
| Percent Difference              | -2%                | -2%   | -2%   | -3% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,489              | 1,469 | 989   | 390 | 9   | 91  | 2,294 | 2,789 | 3,318 | 3,182 | 2,532 | 1,873 | 1,238       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,489              | 1,469 | 990   | 390 | 9   | 91  | 2,294 | 2,789 | 3,318 | 3,182 | 2,532 | 1,873 | 1,238       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1,494              | 1,554 | 1,003 | 437 | 10  | 185 | 2,335 | 2,054 | 2,400 | 2,450 | 1,874 | 1,115 | 1,025       |
| Modified FMS                    | 1,494              | 1,554 | 1,003 | 437 | 10  | 185 | 2,335 | 2,054 | 2,400 | 2,450 | 1,874 | 1,115 | 1,025       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_SWP\_TOT\_N

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-10. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,089              | 3,479 | 3,502 | 460   | 766   | 1,264 | 2,360 | 3,645 | 5,153 | 5,702 | 5,853 | 4,844 | 2,493       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,090              | 3,480 | 3,504 | 458   | 767   | 1,264 | 2,361 | 3,646 | 5,153 | 5,703 | 5,852 | 4,839 | 2,493       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 1     | 2     | -3    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -6    | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,803              | 4,061 | 3,929 | 1,041 | 1,545 | 2,431 | 3,657 | 5,130 | 6,572 | 6,726 | 7,011 | 5,901 | 3,198       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,815              | 4,076 | 3,943 | 1,029 | 1,545 | 2,427 | 3,657 | 5,129 | 6,574 | 6,731 | 7,016 | 5,906 | 3,201       |
| Difference                      | 12                 | 14    | 14    | -12   | 0     | -4    | -1    | -2    | 2     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,814              | 3,448 | 3,312 | 329   | 833   | 1,705 | 3,090 | 4,361 | 5,862 | 6,278 | 6,610 | 5,568 | 2,740       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,804              | 3,444 | 3,308 | 329   | 834   | 1,705 | 3,089 | 4,360 | 5,861 | 6,277 | 6,610 | 5,567 | 2,738       |
| Difference                      | -10                | -4    | -4    | 0     | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | -1    | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,243              | 3,617 | 3,632 | 207   | 465   | 812   | 2,448 | 3,604 | 5,377 | 6,194 | 6,478 | 5,517 | 2,583       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,231              | 3,602 | 3,620 | 213   | 469   | 817   | 2,464 | 3,622 | 5,382 | 6,193 | 6,482 | 5,504 | 2,583       |
| Difference                      | -12                | -14   | -12   | 6     | 4     | 4     | 16    | 17    | 5     | -1    | 4     | -13   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 3%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,861              | 3,219 | 3,576 | 135   | 220   | 319   | 1,225 | 2,358 | 4,001 | 4,932 | 4,906 | 4,207 | 2,000       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,864              | 3,217 | 3,580 | 135   | 219   | 321   | 1,218 | 2,355 | 3,997 | 4,928 | 4,894 | 4,189 | 1,998       |
| Difference                      | 2                  | -1    | 4     | 0     | -1    | 2     | -7    | -3    | -4    | -4    | -12   | -18   | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,978              | 2,480 | 2,507 | 119   | 183   | 241   | 420   | 1,689 | 2,837 | 3,492 | 3,276 | 2,000 | 1,350       |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,978              | 2,480 | 2,499 | 119   | 183   | 241   | 420   | 1,687 | 2,833 | 3,488 | 3,271 | 1,995 | 1,348       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | -8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | -2    | -3    | -4    | -4    | -6    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_SWP\_TOT\_S

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-11. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP Agricultural Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 646                | 488 | 656 | 56  | 104 | 149 | 291 | 842   | 1,918 | 2,057 | 2,009 | 1,049 | 623         |
| Modified FMS                    | 648                | 489 | 653 | 56  | 104 | 149 | 291 | 842   | 1,918 | 2,056 | 2,009 | 1,045 | 623         |
| Difference                      | 2                  | 1   | -3  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | -1    | 0     | -4    | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 809                | 588 | 747 | 87  | 141 | 207 | 428 | 1,214 | 2,636 | 2,520 | 2,649 | 1,470 | 819         |
| Modified FMS                    | 817                | 595 | 756 | 86  | 141 | 206 | 427 | 1,213 | 2,636 | 2,522 | 2,649 | 1,470 | 820         |
| Difference                      | 9                  | 7   | 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                 | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 564                | 454 | 653 | 51  | 109 | 172 | 348 | 1,016 | 2,262 | 2,252 | 2,313 | 1,272 | 696         |
| Modified FMS                    | 567                | 454 | 654 | 51  | 109 | 172 | 347 | 1,016 | 2,261 | 2,251 | 2,313 | 1,271 | 696         |
| Difference                      | 3                  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | -1    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 690                | 545 | 692 | 46  | 93  | 124 | 273 | 850   | 1,989 | 2,140 | 2,107 | 1,138 | 649         |
| Modified FMS                    | 686                | 541 | 686 | 46  | 93  | 123 | 275 | 853   | 1,993 | 2,139 | 2,109 | 1,140 | 649         |
| Difference                      | -5                 | -4  | -6  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 3     | 4     | -1    | 2     | 2     | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                | -1% | -1% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 592                | 448 | 676 | 38  | 78  | 104 | 179 | 528   | 1,324 | 1,721 | 1,495 | 774   | 483         |
| Modified FMS                    | 591                | 447 | 677 | 38  | 77  | 104 | 179 | 527   | 1,323 | 1,719 | 1,493 | 756   | 482         |
| Difference                      | -1                 | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    | -2    | -3    | -2    | -18   | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -2%   | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 403                | 297 | 386 | 33  | 69  | 96  | 128 | 326   | 829   | 1,263 | 976   | 224   | 306         |
| Modified FMS                    | 404                | 297 | 354 | 33  | 69  | 96  | 128 | 325   | 828   | 1,262 | 974   | 224   | 304         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0   | -31 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | -1    | -2    | -1    | -1    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%  | -8% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | -1%         |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_SWP\_PAG\_S

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.3-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average South-of-Delta SWP M&I Deliveries**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov   | Dec   | Jan | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,361              | 2,926 | 2,800 | 361 | 610   | 1,061 | 1,993 | 2,694 | 3,099 | 3,494 | 3,719 | 3,670 | 1,805       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,359              | 2,926 | 2,805 | 358 | 611   | 1,061 | 1,994 | 2,695 | 3,099 | 3,495 | 3,718 | 3,669 | 1,805       |
| Difference                      | -1                 | 0     | 4     | -3  | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | -1    | -2    | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1% | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,912              | 3,408 | 3,135 | 910 | 1,352 | 2,170 | 3,154 | 3,808 | 3,800 | 4,054 | 4,237 | 4,307 | 2,315       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,915              | 3,416 | 3,141 | 899 | 1,352 | 2,166 | 3,154 | 3,807 | 3,802 | 4,058 | 4,242 | 4,312 | 2,316       |
| Difference                      | 4                  | 7     | 6     | -11 | 0     | -4    | -1    | -1    | 2     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 1           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | -1% | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,168              | 2,928 | 2,613 | 234 | 672   | 1,478 | 2,667 | 3,237 | 3,464 | 3,875 | 4,172 | 4,172 | 1,980       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,154              | 2,925 | 2,608 | 234 | 672   | 1,478 | 2,666 | 3,235 | 3,463 | 3,875 | 4,172 | 4,171 | 1,978       |
| Difference                      | -13                | -4    | -5    | 0   | 0     | 0     | -1    | -1    | -1    | -1    | 0     | -1    | -2          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,470              | 3,006 | 2,893 | 117 | 319   | 634   | 2,099 | 2,646 | 3,253 | 3,902 | 4,246 | 4,255 | 1,869       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,463              | 2,996 | 2,887 | 122 | 323   | 638   | 2,113 | 2,660 | 3,253 | 3,903 | 4,248 | 4,240 | 1,870       |
| Difference                      | -7                 | -11   | -6    | 6   | 3     | 5     | 14    | 14    | 1     | 1     | 2     | -14   | 0           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 5%  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3,187              | 2,706 | 2,853 | 53  | 89    | 160   | 970   | 1,722 | 2,541 | 3,059 | 3,286 | 3,308 | 1,452       |
| Modified FMS                    | 3,190              | 2,705 | 2,856 | 53  | 89    | 162   | 964   | 1,719 | 2,538 | 3,058 | 3,276 | 3,309 | 1,451       |
| Difference                      | 3                  | -1    | 3     | 0   | 0     | 2     | -6    | -3    | -3    | -1    | -10   | 1     | -1          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 0%    | 0%  | 0%    | 1%    | -1%   | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2,493              | 2,118 | 2,075 | 42  | 62    | 90    | 216   | 1,254 | 1,871 | 2,077 | 2,175 | 1,652 | 979         |
| Modified FMS                    | 2,492              | 2,117 | 2,098 | 42  | 62    | 90    | 217   | 1,253 | 1,869 | 2,074 | 2,172 | 1,647 | 980         |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 0     | 24    | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1     | -2    | -2    | -3    | -3    | -5    | 1           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%    | 1%    | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for DEL\_SWP\_PMI\_S

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

## 4.4 DELTA OUTPUTS

This section provides a summary of CalSim II output for various Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta parameters by long-term average and by water year-type. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.4-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average Total Delta Outflow**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Flow (cfs) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        | Total (TAF) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|
|                                 | Oct                | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug   | Sep    |             |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,959              | 11,404 | 20,881 | 41,754 | 52,800 | 42,106 | 29,976 | 21,852 | 12,618 | 7,976  | 4,329 | 9,730  | 15,658      |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,954              | 11,421 | 20,828 | 41,766 | 52,924 | 42,143 | 29,945 | 21,789 | 12,638 | 7,959  | 4,333 | 9,739  | 15,660      |
| Difference                      | -5                 | 17     | -53    | 12     | 124    | 37     | -32    | -64    | 21     | -18    | 4     | 10     | 3           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%     | 0%          |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 7,579              | 17,204 | 42,340 | 83,144 | 96,821 | 78,535 | 54,274 | 39,730 | 22,938 | 11,363 | 5,071 | 19,525 | 28,669      |
| Modified FMS                    | 7,567              | 17,154 | 42,462 | 83,400 | 96,852 | 78,498 | 54,246 | 39,709 | 22,944 | 11,337 | 5,072 | 19,525 | 28,684      |
| Difference                      | -12                | -50    | 122    | 255    | 31     | -37    | -28    | -21    | 6      | -26    | 1     | 0      | 15          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%     | 0%          |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,515              | 12,105 | 17,742 | 46,153 | 60,872 | 50,870 | 31,783 | 23,656 | 11,518 | 9,682  | 4,000 | 11,719 | 17,097      |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,516              | 12,096 | 17,746 | 46,427 | 60,942 | 50,888 | 31,762 | 23,506 | 11,538 | 9,638  | 4,000 | 11,719 | 17,106      |
| Difference                      | 1                  | -9     | 3      | 274    | 70     | 18     | -21    | -150   | 20     | -44    | 0     | 0      | 10          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%     | 0%     | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | -1%    | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%     | 0%          |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,461              | 8,492  | 12,239 | 21,910 | 35,758 | 22,557 | 21,601 | 15,611 | 8,177  | 7,286  | 4,009 | 3,920  | 9,991       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,463              | 8,606  | 11,875 | 21,627 | 36,284 | 22,599 | 21,592 | 15,632 | 8,184  | 7,273  | 4,009 | 3,963  | 9,993       |
| Difference                      | 1                  | 114    | -364   | -283   | 526    | 43     | -10    | 20     | 7      | -13    | 0     | 43     | 2           |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 1%     | -3%    | -1%    | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 1%     | 0%          |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5,269              | 8,210  | 8,866  | 14,453 | 22,660 | 19,179 | 14,130 | 10,256 | 6,728  | 5,110  | 3,968 | 3,260  | 7,319       |
| Modified FMS                    | 5,269              | 8,292  | 8,742  | 14,293 | 22,670 | 19,356 | 14,017 | 10,058 | 6,790  | 5,109  | 3,984 | 3,271  | 7,304       |
| Difference                      | 0                  | 81     | -124   | -160   | 10     | 178    | -112   | -199   | 62     | -1     | 16    | 10     | -15         |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 1%     | -1%    | -1%    | 0%     | 1%     | -1%    | -2%    | 1%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%     | 0%          |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |             |
| 2006 FMS                        | 4,506              | 6,321  | 5,630  | 11,780 | 14,442 | 11,612 | 9,065  | 5,989  | 5,371  | 4,037  | 3,967 | 3,000  | 5,145       |
| Modified FMS                    | 4,496              | 6,301  | 5,610  | 11,603 | 14,521 | 11,610 | 9,110  | 6,025  | 5,378  | 4,034  | 3,970 | 3,000  | 5,140       |
| Difference                      | -11                | -21    | -20    | -177   | 79     | -3     | 45     | 36     | 7      | -3     | 3     | 0      | -4          |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                 | 0%     | 0%     | -1%    | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%    | 0%     | 0%          |

Source: CalSim II output for C406

cfs = cubic feet per second      TAF = thousands of acre-feet

**Table 4.4-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Monthly Average X2 Location**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Location (KM) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                 | Oct                   | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 83                    | 84  | 82  | 76  | 67  | 60  | 61  | 64  | 68  | 75  | 80  | 85  |
| Modified FMS                    | 83                    | 84  | 82  | 76  | 67  | 60  | 61  | 64  | 68  | 75  | 80  | 85  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 81                    | 81  | 77  | 64  | 54  | 50  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 65  | 74  | 83  |
| Modified FMS                    | 81                    | 81  | 77  | 64  | 54  | 50  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 65  | 74  | 83  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 83                    | 83  | 81  | 77  | 62  | 54  | 54  | 59  | 63  | 73  | 78  | 84  |
| Modified FMS                    | 83                    | 83  | 81  | 77  | 62  | 54  | 54  | 59  | 63  | 73  | 78  | 84  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 84                    | 85  | 85  | 81  | 72  | 61  | 63  | 65  | 69  | 77  | 81  | 85  |
| Modified FMS                    | 84                    | 85  | 85  | 82  | 72  | 61  | 63  | 65  | 69  | 77  | 81  | 85  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 84                    | 85  | 85  | 83  | 77  | 69  | 67  | 70  | 75  | 81  | 85  | 88  |
| Modified FMS                    | 84                    | 85  | 85  | 83  | 78  | 69  | 67  | 70  | 75  | 81  | 85  | 88  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2006 FMS                        | 88                    | 89  | 89  | 88  | 82  | 75  | 74  | 77  | 83  | 86  | 88  | 90  |
| Modified FMS                    | 88                    | 89  | 89  | 88  | 82  | 75  | 74  | 77  | 83  | 86  | 88  | 90  |
| Difference                      | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  |

Source: CalSim II output for X2\_PRV

KM = Kilometers

## 4.5 POWER-RELATED MODEL OUTPUTS

This section includes model outputs from the LTGen and SWP Power models.

### 4.5.1 CVP Generation

Tables 4.5-1 through 4.5-6 show simulated monthly average CVP generation for selected locations by both long-term average and water year-type averages. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.5-1. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total CVP Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 297                      | 268 | 266 | 322 | 326 | 346 | 375 | 508 | 551 | 666 | 526 | 409 | 4,860 |
| Modified FMS                    | 298                      | 269 | 265 | 320 | 328 | 347 | 374 | 507 | 550 | 667 | 525 | 412 | 4,861 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | 0   | -1  | -2  | 3   | 1   | 0   | -1  | -1  | 0   | -2  | 3   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 336                      | 331 | 439 | 552 | 535 | 578 | 492 | 648 | 627 | 719 | 600 | 637 | 6,494 |
| Modified FMS                    | 339                      | 335 | 438 | 552 | 535 | 577 | 492 | 647 | 625 | 718 | 601 | 638 | 6,498 |
| Difference                      | 3                        | 5   | -2  | 1   | 1   | -2  | 0   | -1  | -2  | -1  | 1   | 2   | 4     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 312                      | 283 | 221 | 311 | 437 | 400 | 388 | 542 | 570 | 724 | 545 | 461 | 5,193 |
| Modified FMS                    | 314                      | 285 | 220 | 314 | 436 | 399 | 387 | 537 | 570 | 722 | 544 | 463 | 5,191 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | 2   | -1  | 3   | -1  | -1  | -1  | -5  | 0   | -2  | -1  | 2   | -3    |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 1%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 294                      | 239 | 210 | 199 | 235 | 246 | 327 | 472 | 533 | 662 | 509 | 308 | 4,234 |
| Modified FMS                    | 292                      | 238 | 210 | 195 | 246 | 248 | 327 | 474 | 534 | 663 | 507 | 311 | 4,244 |
| Difference                      | -2                       | -1  | -1  | -3  | 11  | 2   | 0   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -2  | 3   | 10    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | 0%  | 0%  | -2% | 5%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 275                      | 234 | 166 | 175 | 153 | 183 | 310 | 444 | 547 | 668 | 503 | 276 | 3,935 |
| Modified FMS                    | 277                      | 231 | 165 | 171 | 155 | 187 | 309 | 441 | 546 | 669 | 502 | 281 | 3,933 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | -3  | -1  | -4  | 2   | 4   | -2  | -4  | -1  | 1   | -1  | 4   | -2    |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | -1% | -1% | -2% | 1%  | 2%  | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 233                      | 204 | 149 | 197 | 125 | 152 | 259 | 308 | 394 | 496 | 403 | 181 | 3,102 |
| Modified FMS                    | 234                      | 201 | 150 | 190 | 127 | 153 | 261 | 311 | 391 | 501 | 395 | 184 | 3,098 |
| Difference                      | 1                        | -3  | 1   | -7  | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2   | -2  | 5   | -7  | 3   | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | -2% | 0%  | -4% | 1%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | -1% | 1%  | -2% | 2%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-2. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Folsom Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May  | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 26                       | 33  | 39  | 49   | 56  | 55  | 52  | 56   | 57  | 61  | 36  | 36  | 556   |
| Modified FMS                    | 24                       | 32  | 38  | 49   | 59  | 57  | 52  | 56   | 57  | 61  | 37  | 36  | 558   |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -1  | -1  | 0    | 2   | 1   | -1  | -1   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | -5%                      | -4% | -2% | 1%   | 4%  | 2%  | -1% | -1%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 2%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 27                       | 41  | 61  | 92   | 98  | 89  | 83  | 94   | 93  | 67  | 54  | 57  | 855   |
| Modified FMS                    | 26                       | 40  | 62  | 96   | 98  | 89  | 82  | 94   | 93  | 67  | 54  | 56  | 856   |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -1  | 1   | 4    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | -1  | 0   | -1  | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -5%                      | -3% | 2%  | 4%   | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%   | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | -3% | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 25                       | 37  | 33  | 50   | 74  | 83  | 57  | 62   | 56  | 76  | 38  | 47  | 638   |
| Modified FMS                    | 25                       | 37  | 32  | 53   | 75  | 83  | 57  | 62   | 55  | 74  | 38  | 46  | 637   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | -1  | -1  | 3    | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0    | -1  | -2  | 0   | -1  | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | -2% | -2% | 6%   | 2%  | 0%  | -1% | -1%  | -1% | -2% | 0%  | -3% | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 26                       | 28  | 37  | 32   | 43  | 41  | 52  | 50   | 47  | 82  | 30  | 25  | 494   |
| Modified FMS                    | 24                       | 27  | 35  | 28   | 52  | 42  | 52  | 51   | 47  | 81  | 32  | 29  | 500   |
| Difference                      | -2                       | -2  | -2  | -4   | 9   | 1   | 0   | 1    | 0   | -1  | 2   | 4   | 6     |
| Percent Difference              | -7%                      | -6% | -5% | -11% | 21% | 2%  | 0%  | 1%   | -1% | -1% | 5%  | 14% | 1%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 24                       | 27  | 25  | 21   | 25  | 28  | 31  | 31   | 37  | 50  | 28  | 21  | 347   |
| Modified FMS                    | 22                       | 25  | 23  | 19   | 27  | 32  | 29  | 26   | 38  | 53  | 29  | 24  | 346   |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -2  | -2  | -2   | 2   | 4   | -2  | -5   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -6%                      | -6% | -8% | -9%  | 8%  | 13% | -6% | -15% | 2%  | 5%  | 3%  | 12% | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 24                       | 27  | 21  | 17   | 13  | 12  | 13  | 15   | 19  | 23  | 16  | 13  | 213   |
| Modified FMS                    | 22                       | 26  | 20  | 15   | 14  | 13  | 14  | 17   | 21  | 27  | 16  | 13  | 219   |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -1  | -1  | -2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 5     |
| Percent Difference              | -6%                      | -2% | -5% | -13% | 8%  | 11% | 4%  | 15%  | 7%  | 16% | -1% | 2%  | 2%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours



**Table 4.5-3. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Shasta Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 121                      | 147 | 138 | 153 | 174 | 166 | 158 | 203 | 258 | 287 | 204 | 150 | 2,159 |
| Modified FMS                    | 123                      | 146 | 138 | 153 | 174 | 166 | 158 | 203 | 258 | 286 | 204 | 150 | 2,159 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -2  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 2%                       | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 131                      | 177 | 224 | 274 | 290 | 287 | 205 | 244 | 266 | 296 | 244 | 264 | 2,902 |
| Modified FMS                    | 134                      | 175 | 223 | 273 | 290 | 287 | 205 | 244 | 267 | 296 | 244 | 265 | 2,903 |
| Difference                      | 3                        | -2  | -1  | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 2%                       | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 113                      | 154 | 121 | 159 | 246 | 180 | 137 | 214 | 292 | 340 | 216 | 149 | 2,322 |
| Modified FMS                    | 113                      | 155 | 122 | 159 | 245 | 180 | 137 | 210 | 291 | 341 | 216 | 152 | 2,322 |
| Difference                      | -1                       | 1   | 1   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | -4  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 128                      | 141 | 113 | 83  | 123 | 107 | 127 | 187 | 263 | 291 | 200 | 97  | 1,860 |
| Modified FMS                    | 130                      | 141 | 114 | 83  | 123 | 107 | 127 | 187 | 264 | 291 | 199 | 96  | 1,863 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | 0   | 1   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | -1  | -1  | 3     |
| Percent Difference              | 2%                       | 0%  | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 116                      | 126 | 86  | 83  | 69  | 85  | 138 | 183 | 255 | 282 | 182 | 80  | 1,685 |
| Modified FMS                    | 119                      | 125 | 87  | 83  | 69  | 85  | 139 | 186 | 255 | 277 | 182 | 79  | 1,685 |
| Difference                      | 3                        | -1  | 1   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0   | -5  | 0   | -1  | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 2%                       | -1% | 1%  | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | 0%  | -2% | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 104                      | 114 | 79  | 69  | 71  | 78  | 142 | 153 | 209 | 218 | 141 | 71  | 1,448 |
| Modified FMS                    | 107                      | 113 | 78  | 71  | 71  | 77  | 142 | 150 | 206 | 214 | 142 | 70  | 1,441 |
| Difference                      | 3                        | -2  | -1  | 2   | 0   | -1  | 0   | -3  | -2  | -5  | 1   | 0   | -7    |
| Percent Difference              | 3%                       | -1% | -2% | 3%  | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | -2% | -1% | -2% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-4. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Trinity Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug  | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 26                       | 13  | 16  | 20  | 14  | 18  | 20  | 83  | 56  | 59  | 49   | 43  | 418   |
| Modified FMS                    | 26                       | 13  | 16  | 20  | 14  | 18  | 21  | 83  | 56  | 59  | 48   | 43  | 417   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 1   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 5%  | -1% | -3% | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | -2%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 32                       | 18  | 31  | 34  | 22  | 32  | 26  | 102 | 78  | 70  | 51   | 60  | 557   |
| Modified FMS                    | 33                       | 20  | 30  | 33  | 22  | 32  | 27  | 102 | 78  | 69  | 51   | 61  | 557   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 2   | -1  | -1  | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 11% | -2% | -2% | 0%  | -3% | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%   | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 32                       | 13  | 9   | 12  | 18  | 17  | 24  | 98  | 60  | 58  | 53   | 54  | 449   |
| Modified FMS                    | 32                       | 13  | 9   | 12  | 17  | 17  | 24  | 98  | 60  | 58  | 53   | 54  | 445   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | -1% | -4% | -3% | -7% | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%   | 0%  | -1%   |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 23                       | 9   | 9   | 13  | 11  | 16  | 17  | 83  | 47  | 52  | 48   | 37  | 364   |
| Modified FMS                    | 23                       | 9   | 9   | 13  | 12  | 16  | 16  | 83  | 48  | 53  | 48   | 37  | 366   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1   | 0   | 2     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 5%  | 3%  | 0%  | 3%  | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | -1%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 22                       | 12  | 9   | 12  | 8   | 8   | 16  | 74  | 48  | 61  | 50   | 34  | 353   |
| Modified FMS                    | 22                       | 12  | 9   | 11  | 8   | 8   | 16  | 74  | 48  | 62  | 49   | 34  | 353   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 1   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                       | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 1%  | -1%  | 2%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 16                       | 9   | 8   | 22  | 6   | 7   | 15  | 42  | 25  | 41  | 38   | 14  | 244   |
| Modified FMS                    | 16                       | 8   | 9   | 21  | 6   | 8   | 16  | 43  | 25  | 43  | 34   | 15  | 242   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 1   | -2  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | -4   | 1   | -2    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | -3% | 8%  | -7% | 0%  | 2%  | 5%  | 1%  | -1% | 3%  | -10% | 4%  | -1%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-5. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average CVP San Luis Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov  | Dec | Jan | Feb  | Mar  | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1    | 19  | 30  | 28  | 19  | 12  | 1   | 111   |
| Modified FMS                    | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1    | 19  | 30  | 28  | 20  | 12  | 1   | 111   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -12%                     | -19% | 0%  | 0%  | -23% | -26% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | -1% | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 0                        | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 19  | 31  | 24  | 30  | 18  | 1   | 123   |
| Modified FMS                    | 0                        | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 19  | 30  | 23  | 30  | 18  | 1   | 122   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -85%                     | -20% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 1%  | 1%  | -4%   |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 23  | 34  | 26  | 23  | 9   | 2   | 118   |
| Modified FMS                    | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 23  | 34  | 27  | 24  | 9   | 1   | 119   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 3%  | 3%  | -3% | -1% | 1%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 0    | 21  | 32  | 30  | 14  | 8   | 0   | 104   |
| Modified FMS                    | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 21  | 32  | 30  | 14  | 8   | 0   | 105   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | -47% | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 2%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 1                        | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1    | 20  | 33  | 34  | 10  | 11  | 0   | 112   |
| Modified FMS                    | 1                        | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1    | 21  | 33  | 34  | 10  | 11  | 0   | 111   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -6%                      | -18% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%   | -41% | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | 4%  | -3% | 5%  | -1%   |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 3    | 10  | 19  | 30  | 14  | 9   | 1   | 86    |
| Modified FMS                    | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 2    | 10  | 20  | 29  | 14  | 9   | 1   | 85    |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 1%   | -16% | -1% | 2%  | -2% | -1% | -2% | 23% | -1%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

## 4.5.2 CVP Pumping Load

Tables 4.5-6 through 4.5-8 show simulated monthly average CVP pumping load for selected locations by both long-term average and water year-type averages. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.5-6. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total CVP Pumping Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 96                         | 125 | 132 | 112 | 98  | 92  | 37  | 54  | 80  | 132 | 115 | 96  | 1,169 |
| Modified FMS                    | 96                         | 122 | 131 | 111 | 101 | 93  | 37  | 54  | 80  | 131 | 115 | 97  | 1,168 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -3  | -1  | -1  | 3   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 1   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -2% | -1% | -1% | 3%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 102                        | 139 | 135 | 126 | 127 | 129 | 51  | 73  | 120 | 155 | 136 | 109 | 1,402 |
| Modified FMS                    | 103                        | 138 | 135 | 125 | 128 | 130 | 51  | 73  | 120 | 155 | 136 | 108 | 1,401 |
| Difference                      | 1                          | -1  | 0   | -1  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                         | -1% | 0%  | -1% | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 88                         | 134 | 134 | 103 | 95  | 120 | 37  | 52  | 96  | 136 | 131 | 94  | 1,221 |
| Modified FMS                    | 87                         | 134 | 133 | 101 | 95  | 121 | 37  | 52  | 96  | 134 | 131 | 95  | 1,216 |
| Difference                      | -1                         | 0   | -1  | -2  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -2  | -1  | 1   | -5    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | 0%  | -1% | -2% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 108                        | 130 | 141 | 109 | 93  | 88  | 32  | 47  | 71  | 136 | 118 | 114 | 1,187 |
| Modified FMS                    | 107                        | 127 | 141 | 110 | 100 | 89  | 32  | 47  | 71  | 135 | 118 | 117 | 1,195 |
| Difference                      | -1                         | -3  | 1   | 1   | 6   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 1   | 3   | 7     |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | -2% | 0%  | 1%  | 7%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 3%  | 1%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 91                         | 113 | 134 | 112 | 88  | 57  | 30  | 42  | 55  | 133 | 99  | 89  | 1,042 |
| Modified FMS                    | 91                         | 107 | 133 | 110 | 91  | 59  | 29  | 43  | 55  | 131 | 99  | 93  | 1,040 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -6  | 0   | -1  | 3   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -2  | 0   | 3   | -2    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -5% | 0%  | -1% | 3%  | 3%  | -1% | 1%  | 0%  | -2% | 0%  | 4%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 86                         | 95  | 111 | 96  | 60  | 40  | 26  | 37  | 26  | 72  | 72  | 58  | 782   |
| Modified FMS                    | 86                         | 91  | 107 | 95  | 62  | 41  | 26  | 38  | 26  | 75  | 73  | 58  | 778   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -4  | -4  | -1  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | -1  | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -4% | -4% | -1% | 3%  | 1%  | 0%  | 1%  | -1% | 3%  | 0%  | -1% | -1%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-7. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Jones Pumping Plant Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 52                         | 51  | 57  | 46  | 42  | 43  | 15  | 15  | 35  | 58  | 57  | 55  | 525   |
| Modified FMS                    | 52                         | 49  | 57  | 46  | 43  | 43  | 15  | 15  | 35  | 58  | 57  | 55  | 525   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 55                         | 54  | 58  | 51  | 51  | 54  | 19  | 21  | 52  | 66  | 67  | 61  | 612   |
| Modified FMS                    | 55                         | 54  | 58  | 51  | 52  | 55  | 19  | 21  | 52  | 66  | 67  | 61  | 612   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                         | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 48                         | 55  | 58  | 43  | 40  | 54  | 13  | 13  | 44  | 60  | 67  | 55  | 548   |
| Modified FMS                    | 48                         | 55  | 57  | 42  | 40  | 54  | 13  | 13  | 43  | 59  | 66  | 55  | 546   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | -1  | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 1   | -2    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | -1% | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -2% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 57                         | 51  | 62  | 45  | 40  | 43  | 12  | 12  | 32  | 64  | 61  | 62  | 540   |
| Modified FMS                    | 56                         | 50  | 62  | 46  | 43  | 43  | 12  | 12  | 32  | 63  | 61  | 63  | 543   |
| Difference                      | -1                         | -1  | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 1   | 3     |
| Percent Difference              | -2%                        | -2% | 1%  | 1%  | 7%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 2%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 50                         | 47  | 59  | 47  | 39  | 32  | 13  | 12  | 23  | 59  | 46  | 53  | 479   |
| Modified FMS                    | 50                         | 45  | 59  | 46  | 40  | 33  | 12  | 13  | 23  | 58  | 46  | 54  | 479   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 1   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -5% | 0%  | -1% | 3%  | 3%  | -2% | 1%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 3%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 48                         | 43  | 49  | 40  | 28  | 22  | 13  | 13  | 8   | 31  | 35  | 37  | 367   |
| Modified FMS                    | 48                         | 41  | 47  | 40  | 29  | 23  | 13  | 13  | 8   | 32  | 35  | 37  | 366   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | -1  | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -4% | -3% | 0%  | 3%  | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 3%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-8. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average CVP San Luis Pumping Plant Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr  | May | Jun | Jul | Aug  | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 14                         | 30  | 45  | 35  | 27  | 24  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1    | 10  | 186   |
| Modified FMS                    | 14                         | 29  | 44  | 35  | 28  | 25  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1    | 10  | 186   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | 0   | -1  | 1   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -4% | -1% | -1% | 4%  | 1%  | -2%  | 0%  | 19% | 50% | 3%   | 3%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 16                         | 34  | 43  | 39  | 38  | 38  | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 11  | 220   |
| Modified FMS                    | 16                         | 33  | 43  | 39  | 39  | 39  | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 11  | 220   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 2%                         | -2% | 0%  | -1% | 2%  | 1%  | 0%   | 0%  | 19% | 0%  | -38% | -3% | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 12                         | 33  | 46  | 32  | 26  | 35  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 7   | 192   |
| Modified FMS                    | 12                         | 33  | 46  | 31  | 26  | 35  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 8   | 191   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | 0%  | -1% | -3% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%   | 6%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 17                         | 30  | 49  | 33  | 24  | 22  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 15  | 191   |
| Modified FMS                    | 16                         | 29  | 49  | 33  | 26  | 23  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 17  | 193   |
| Difference                      | -1                         | -2  | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1   | 2     |
| Percent Difference              | -4%                        | -6% | 0%  | 1%  | 11% | 2%  | -31% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 174% | 8%  | 1%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 12                         | 26  | 46  | 36  | 23  | 10  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 10  | 164   |
| Modified FMS                    | 12                         | 24  | 45  | 36  | 24  | 11  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 11  | 163   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | 0   | -1  | 1   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 1   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -9% | -1% | -2% | 5%  | 4%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 13% | 24%  | 10% | -1%   |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 13                         | 23  | 39  | 32  | 14  | 7   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4    | 4   | 136   |
| Modified FMS                    | 13                         | 21  | 37  | 32  | 15  | 7   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1   | 4    | 4   | 133   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | -2  | -1  | 1   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | -3    |
| Percent Difference              | 1%                         | -7% | -5% | -2% | 7%  | 0%  | -5%  | 0%  | 0%  | 90% | -1%  | -4% | -2%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

### 4.5.3 SWP Generation

Tables 4.5-9 through 4.5-11 show simulated monthly average SWP generation for selected locations by both long-term average and water year-type averages. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.5-9. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total SWP Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 343                      | 292 | 293 | 220 | 243 | 297 | 333 | 425 | 439 | 582 | 476 | 475 | 4,418 |
| Modified FMS                    | 343                      | 292 | 292 | 220 | 243 | 297 | 333 | 425 | 440 | 583 | 476 | 474 | 4,418 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | -1  | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 394                      | 357 | 354 | 433 | 475 | 602 | 545 | 664 | 548 | 634 | 508 | 659 | 6,174 |
| Modified FMS                    | 395                      | 357 | 355 | 434 | 475 | 602 | 545 | 664 | 548 | 634 | 508 | 659 | 6,176 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 329                      | 285 | 279 | 167 | 225 | 321 | 363 | 459 | 463 | 707 | 605 | 591 | 4,793 |
| Modified FMS                    | 331                      | 285 | 276 | 170 | 224 | 321 | 363 | 459 | 466 | 708 | 604 | 591 | 4,797 |
| Difference                      | 2                        | 0   | -2  | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | -1% | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 362                      | 290 | 288 | 131 | 148 | 161 | 285 | 334 | 430 | 686 | 609 | 470 | 4,196 |
| Modified FMS                    | 360                      | 289 | 287 | 130 | 148 | 163 | 286 | 335 | 431 | 686 | 610 | 467 | 4,192 |
| Difference                      | -2                       | -1  | -1  | -1  | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | -3  | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | -1% | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 330                      | 255 | 277 | 107 | 102 | 87  | 191 | 274 | 389 | 523 | 393 | 340 | 3,267 |
| Modified FMS                    | 329                      | 254 | 277 | 106 | 102 | 87  | 190 | 274 | 390 | 525 | 392 | 340 | 3,266 |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -1  | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 2   | 2   | -1  | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 245                      | 215 | 203 | 84  | 84  | 83  | 111 | 208 | 265 | 313 | 246 | 166 | 2,223 |
| Modified FMS                    | 245                      | 215 | 203 | 84  | 82  | 83  | 111 | 209 | 265 | 313 | 245 | 165 | 2,220 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | -2  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -1  | -3    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-10. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Hyatt Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 117                      | 99  | 103 | 117 | 123 | 153 | 148 | 192 | 202 | 316 | 201 | 211 | 1,983 |
| Modified FMS                    | 117                      | 98  | 103 | 117 | 123 | 153 | 148 | 192 | 203 | 317 | 201 | 211 | 1,983 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 131                      | 130 | 136 | 255 | 269 | 338 | 259 | 334 | 274 | 342 | 217 | 351 | 3,036 |
| Modified FMS                    | 132                      | 130 | 137 | 255 | 268 | 338 | 259 | 335 | 275 | 341 | 217 | 351 | 3,036 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 114                      | 89  | 100 | 78  | 105 | 147 | 127 | 186 | 210 | 412 | 300 | 292 | 2,160 |
| Modified FMS                    | 114                      | 89  | 100 | 78  | 104 | 147 | 127 | 186 | 211 | 412 | 300 | 292 | 2,162 |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 129                      | 96  | 97  | 52  | 51  | 54  | 92  | 116 | 183 | 384 | 291 | 173 | 1,718 |
| Modified FMS                    | 128                      | 95  | 96  | 52  | 51  | 54  | 92  | 115 | 184 | 384 | 292 | 171 | 1,714 |
| Difference                      | -1                       | -1  | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | -2  | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 114                      | 78  | 87  | 46  | 40  | 41  | 93  | 120 | 177 | 282 | 135 | 100 | 1,313 |
| Modified FMS                    | 114                      | 77  | 87  | 46  | 40  | 41  | 93  | 120 | 179 | 283 | 135 | 100 | 1,315 |
| Difference                      | -1                       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 79                       | 75  | 66  | 41  | 32  | 43  | 79  | 85  | 97  | 139 | 63  | 36  | 835   |
| Modified FMS                    | 78                       | 75  | 66  | 41  | 32  | 43  | 79  | 86  | 97  | 138 | 63  | 36  | 836   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours



**Table 4.5-11. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average SWP San Luis Powerhouse Generation**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Generation (GWh) |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                      | Nov | Dec   | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul  | Aug  | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 7                        | 9   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 37  | 29  | 5    | 10   | 2   | 123   |
| Modified FMS                    | 7                        | 9   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 37  | 28  | 5    | 10   | 2   | 123   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | -3%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 1%   | -2%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 10                       | 10  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 36  | 49  | 26  | 3    | 3    | 1   | 139   |
| Modified FMS                    | 10                       | 10  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 36  | 49  | 26  | 3    | 3    | 1   | 138   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                       | 0%  | 1%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -2% | 1%   | 4%   | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5                        | 10  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 35  | 48  | 30  | 1    | 1    | 0   | 129   |
| Modified FMS                    | 5                        | 10  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 35  | 48  | 31  | 1    | 1    | 0   | 130   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | 1%  | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | 0%   | 2%   | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 7                        | 7   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 30  | 40  | 32  | 0    | 2    | 3   | 122   |
| Modified FMS                    | 7                        | 7   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 30  | 40  | 33  | 0    | 2    | 3   | 122   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | -1   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -2%                      | -1% | 0%    | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | -92% | -25% | 1%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 6                        | 9   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 12  | 24  | 29  | 4    | 22   | 3   | 109   |
| Modified FMS                    | 6                        | 9   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 12  | 24  | 28  | 4    | 22   | 3   | 108   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                      | 0%  | -100% | 0%  | 0%  | 21% | -2% | -1% | -1% | 0%   | -1%  | 4%  | -1%   |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                          |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2                        | 7   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 17  | 28  | 20   | 25   | 5   | 108   |
| Modified FMS                    | 2                        | 7   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 17  | 27  | 21   | 24   | 4   | 108   |
| Difference                      | 0                        | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1    | -1   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 3%                       | 1%  | -10%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -1% | -1% | 3%   | -2%  | -5% | -1%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

#### 4.5.4 SWP Pumping Load

Tables 4.5-12 through 4.5-15 show simulated monthly average SWP pumping load for selected locations by both long-term average and water year-type averages. The Sacramento Valley Index, as defined in D1641, is used to define the water year types.

**Table 4.5-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Total SWP Pumping Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Total  |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 748                        | 653 | 700 | 362 | 413 | 487 | 482 | 621 | 698 | 886   | 918   | 884   | 7,853  |
| Modified FMS                    | 748                        | 651 | 701 | 363 | 413 | 487 | 482 | 621 | 698 | 887   | 918   | 883   | 7,853  |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 869                        | 774 | 778 | 559 | 648 | 826 | 730 | 862 | 858 | 1,018 | 1,062 | 1,023 | 10,007 |
| Modified FMS                    | 870                        | 774 | 779 | 562 | 651 | 826 | 729 | 862 | 858 | 1,019 | 1,063 | 1,024 | 10,017 |
| Difference                      | 1                          | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 10     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 719                        | 649 | 693 | 334 | 415 | 599 | 617 | 728 | 775 | 979   | 1,055 | 1,011 | 8,575  |
| Modified FMS                    | 719                        | 648 | 688 | 340 | 415 | 598 | 617 | 727 | 775 | 980   | 1,055 | 1,011 | 8,573  |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | -6  | 6   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | -2     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | -1% | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 768                        | 672 | 719 | 303 | 370 | 421 | 503 | 603 | 725 | 999   | 1,068 | 1,028 | 8,178  |
| Modified FMS                    | 766                        | 663 | 725 | 300 | 370 | 423 | 506 | 606 | 725 | 999   | 1,069 | 1,025 | 8,178  |
| Difference                      | -2                         | -8  | 6   | -3  | 0   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 0   | 0     | 1     | -3    | 0      |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -1% | 1%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 706                        | 602 | 713 | 254 | 242 | 198 | 269 | 416 | 576 | 794   | 777   | 805   | 6,352  |
| Modified FMS                    | 707                        | 598 | 714 | 253 | 241 | 197 | 268 | 416 | 576 | 796   | 774   | 805   | 6,343  |
| Difference                      | 1                          | -3  | 1   | -1  | -2  | -1  | -1  | -1  | -1  | 2     | -3    | 0     | -9     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |        |
| 2006 FMS                        | 556                        | 454 | 500 | 195 | 211 | 151 | 103 | 322 | 425 | 513   | 504   | 404   | 4,339  |
| Modified FMS                    | 556                        | 454 | 500 | 195 | 204 | 151 | 104 | 322 | 424 | 512   | 503   | 403   | 4,328  |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 0   | -7  | 0   | 1   | 0   | -1  | -1    | -1    | -1    | -11    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -3% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%     |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-12. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Banks Pumping Plant Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 59                         | 54  | 90  | 66  | 67  | 71  | 17  | 19  | 43  | 102 | 87  | 91  | 766   |
| Modified FMS                    | 59                         | 53  | 91  | 66  | 66  | 71  | 17  | 19  | 43  | 102 | 87  | 91  | 766   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -2% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 68                         | 68  | 92  | 84  | 91  | 106 | 26  | 30  | 71  | 120 | 122 | 116 | 994   |
| Modified FMS                    | 68                         | 67  | 91  | 84  | 92  | 106 | 26  | 30  | 71  | 120 | 122 | 116 | 994   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 58                         | 47  | 101 | 63  | 64  | 83  | 15  | 14  | 52  | 116 | 122 | 118 | 854   |
| Modified FMS                    | 58                         | 47  | 101 | 64  | 64  | 82  | 15  | 14  | 52  | 116 | 122 | 118 | 854   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 59                         | 59  | 92  | 57  | 63  | 69  | 14  | 14  | 39  | 121 | 118 | 106 | 810   |
| Modified FMS                    | 58                         | 56  | 96  | 57  | 63  | 69  | 14  | 14  | 39  | 121 | 118 | 106 | 810   |
| Difference                      | -1                         | -3  | 4   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | -5% | 4%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 54                         | 51  | 95  | 59  | 49  | 43  | 14  | 14  | 25  | 95  | 42  | 72  | 613   |
| Modified FMS                    | 54                         | 50  | 96  | 59  | 49  | 42  | 14  | 14  | 25  | 96  | 41  | 72  | 612   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2  | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | -1  | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -3% | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 2%  | -1% | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 46                         | 30  | 64  | 51  | 45  | 30  | 10  | 11  | 8   | 36  | 8   | 23  | 362   |
| Modified FMS                    | 46                         | 30  | 64  | 51  | 44  | 30  | 10  | 11  | 8   | 35  | 8   | 23  | 361   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 2%  | -1% | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-13. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average SWP San Luis Pumping Plant Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov  | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 3                          | 12   | 26  | 40  | 37  | 34  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9   | 4   | 8   | 175   |
| Modified FMS                    | 3                          | 11   | 27  | 40  | 37  | 34  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9   | 4   | 8   | 174   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | -9%  | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -5% | 0%  | 0%  | 3%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5                          | 16   | 22  | 44  | 45  | 48  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 7   | 5   | 9   | 200   |
| Modified FMS                    | 5                          | 15   | 21  | 44  | 45  | 48  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 7   | 5   | 9   | 199   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | -4%  | -2% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | -1% | -1% | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 5                          | 11   | 38  | 35  | 30  | 36  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 6   | 13  | 179   |
| Modified FMS                    | 5                          | 11   | 38  | 36  | 30  | 35  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 6   | 13  | 180   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%   | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 6%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2                          | 12   | 26  | 38  | 40  | 33  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 10  | 8   | 11  | 179   |
| Modified FMS                    | 2                          | 9    | 30  | 37  | 39  | 32  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9   | 8   | 11  | 178   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -3   | 4   | -1  | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -11%                       | -25% | 15% | -1% | -1% | -2% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -2% | 1%  | -1%   |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2                          | 12   | 29  | 43  | 33  | 28  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 14  | 0   | 7   | 168   |
| Modified FMS                    | 2                          | 10   | 29  | 43  | 33  | 27  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 15  | 0   | 7   | 166   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | -2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | -1%                        | -14% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -3% | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 7%  | 4%  | 1%  | -1%   |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 2                          | 4    | 22  | 38  | 31  | 16  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 123   |
| Modified FMS                    | 2                          | 4    | 22  | 38  | 31  | 16  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 122   |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 1%   | 0%  | -1% | -1% | 0%  | -8% | 0%  | 0%  | -3% | 0%  | 3%  | -1%   |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

**Table 4.5-14. Comparison of Long-Term Average and Water Year Type Simulated Monthly Average Edmonston Pumping Plant Load**

| Analysis Period                 | Average Pumping Load (GWh) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                 | Oct                        | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |       |
| <b>Long-Term Average</b>        |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Full Simulation Period</b>   |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 367                        | 314 | 312 | 139 | 167 | 201 | 249 | 321 | 344 | 405 | 433 | 416 | 3,668 |
| Modified FMS                    | 367                        | 314 | 311 | 140 | 167 | 201 | 250 | 322 | 344 | 405 | 433 | 416 | 3,669 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Water Year-Type Averages</b> |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| <b>Wet</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 426                        | 368 | 354 | 233 | 276 | 359 | 377 | 440 | 408 | 463 | 486 | 474 | 4,665 |
| Modified FMS                    | 426                        | 369 | 355 | 235 | 278 | 359 | 377 | 440 | 408 | 464 | 487 | 475 | 4,671 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 6     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Above Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 350                        | 316 | 294 | 127 | 172 | 255 | 325 | 379 | 377 | 448 | 484 | 465 | 3,993 |
| Modified FMS                    | 350                        | 315 | 291 | 130 | 173 | 255 | 325 | 379 | 377 | 448 | 485 | 465 | 3,992 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | -3  | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | -1% | 2%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Below Normal</b>             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 377                        | 320 | 321 | 114 | 144 | 166 | 265 | 314 | 361 | 457 | 495 | 483 | 3,818 |
| Modified FMS                    | 377                        | 318 | 320 | 113 | 145 | 168 | 267 | 316 | 361 | 457 | 496 | 481 | 3,818 |
| Difference                      | -1                         | -1  | -1  | -1  | 0   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -2  | 0     |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 1%  | 1%  | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Dry</b>                      |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 347                        | 288 | 315 | 85  | 88  | 64  | 138 | 218 | 295 | 359 | 387 | 388 | 2,970 |
| Modified FMS                    | 348                        | 287 | 315 | 84  | 87  | 64  | 137 | 218 | 294 | 359 | 386 | 388 | 2,967 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | -1  | -1  | 0   | -1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | 0   | -3    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | -1% | -1% | 0%  | -1% | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |
| <b>Critical</b>                 |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2006 FMS                        | 272                        | 225 | 221 | 59  | 73  | 53  | 46  | 171 | 225 | 243 | 262 | 204 | 2,056 |
| Modified FMS                    | 272                        | 225 | 221 | 59  | 70  | 53  | 47  | 171 | 225 | 243 | 262 | 204 | 2,052 |
| Difference                      | 0                          | 0   | 0   | 0   | -3  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -1  | -4    |
| Percent Difference              | 0%                         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | -4% | -1% | 1%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0%    |

Source LTGen

GWh=Gigawatt-hours

## 5 REFERENCES

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2017a. Personal Communication with David Rizzardo, DWR Chief Snow Surveys Section/Water Supply Forecasting, August 25, 2017

———. 2017b. California Data Exchange Center (CDEC) <http://cdec.water.ca.gov>. Accessed October 1, 2017.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). 2016. 2016 Sacramento River Temperature Management Plan. Bureau of Reclamation, June 7, 2016, (updated June 24, 2016)

———. 2017a. USBR Website <http://www.usbr.gov/projects>. Accessed October 1, 2017

# Attachment A

Trinity Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 1,781   | 1,754    | 1,755    | 1,751   | 1,766    | 1,815 | 1,918 | 1,997 | 2,043 | 1,931 | 1,808  | 1,659     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 1,605   | 1,577    | 1,579    | 1,597   | 1,619    | 1,672 | 1,790 | 1,748 | 1,680 | 1,541 | 1,375  | 1,261     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 1,206   | 1,171    | 1,162    | 1,084   | 1,140    | 1,133 | 1,104 | 1,022 | 961   | 837   | 714    | 627       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 619     | 696      | 743      | 716     | 986      | 1,126 | 1,423 | 1,408 | 1,327 | 1,193 | 1,109  | 1,052     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 1,026   | 1,020    | 1,038    | 1,040   | 1,184    | 1,286 | 1,505 | 1,399 | 1,327 | 1,192 | 1,085  | 999       |
| 1927          | Wet          | 972     | 1,128    | 1,323    | 1,441   | 1,679    | 1,857 | 2,084 | 2,073 | 2,099 | 1,977 | 1,863  | 1,706     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 1,615   | 1,643    | 1,652    | 1,700   | 1,810    | 2,016 | 2,172 | 2,110 | 2,017 | 1,885 | 1,732  | 1,586     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 1,493   | 1,419    | 1,411    | 1,219   | 1,244    | 1,294 | 1,310 | 1,342 | 1,288 | 1,113 | 992    | 905       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 872     | 855      | 983      | 999     | 1,098    | 1,224 | 1,340 | 1,242 | 1,217 | 1,056 | 951    | 867       |
| 1931          | Critical     | 834     | 820      | 810      | 820     | 839      | 897   | 920   | 880   | 854   | 736   | 615    | 573       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 557     | 550      | 553      | 508     | 530      | 683   | 757   | 780   | 763   | 655   | 591    | 550       |
| 1933          | Critical     | 510     | 498      | 493      | 490     | 492      | 593   | 747   | 734   | 852   | 761   | 645    | 606       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 589     | 580      | 590      | 651     | 741      | 898   | 981   | 953   | 914   | 796   | 601    | 561       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 500     | 565      | 602      | 586     | 670      | 731   | 944   | 975   | 979   | 886   | 767    | 684       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 669     | 664      | 667      | 780     | 915      | 1,031 | 1,201 | 1,131 | 1,092 | 986   | 901    | 818       |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 785     | 768      | 752      | 738     | 742      | 847   | 1,066 | 1,209 | 1,306 | 1,201 | 1,070  | 1,002     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 978     | 1,126    | 1,345    | 1,436   | 1,593    | 1,855 | 2,162 | 2,336 | 2,281 | 2,251 | 2,135  | 1,917     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 1,821   | 1,806    | 1,822    | 1,833   | 1,847    | 1,953 | 2,028 | 1,927 | 1,747 | 1,516 | 1,281  | 1,133     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 1,045   | 978      | 1,041    | 1,215   | 1,541    | 1,843 | 2,070 | 2,007 | 1,891 | 1,711 | 1,561  | 1,391     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 1,335   | 1,316    | 1,455    | 1,676   | 1,927    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,079 | 2,266 | 2,325 | 2,397 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,845    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,283 | 2,173 | 2,100 | 1,956 | 1,837  | 1,691     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 1,603   | 1,565    | 1,553    | 1,549   | 1,583    | 1,642 | 1,681 | 1,736 | 1,648 | 1,433 | 1,267  | 1,152     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 1,120   | 1,147    | 1,221    | 1,266   | 1,426    | 1,480 | 1,617 | 1,582 | 1,490 | 1,347 | 1,230  | 1,115     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 1,103   | 1,158    | 1,350    | 1,480   | 1,535    | 1,657 | 1,876 | 1,871 | 1,777 | 1,646 | 1,500  | 1,387     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 1,326   | 1,320    | 1,332    | 1,331   | 1,391    | 1,510 | 1,597 | 1,506 | 1,491 | 1,366 | 1,202  | 1,088     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 1,101   | 1,112    | 1,111    | 1,304   | 1,326    | 1,352 | 1,524 | 1,518 | 1,598 | 1,563 | 1,451  | 1,429     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 1,376   | 1,383    | 1,385    | 1,378   | 1,410    | 1,626 | 1,886 | 1,887 | 1,837 | 1,692 | 1,544  | 1,429     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 1,367   | 1,334    | 1,315    | 1,333   | 1,390    | 1,511 | 1,665 | 1,669 | 1,650 | 1,543 | 1,408  | 1,294     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 1,357   | 1,472    | 1,730    | 1,820   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,226 | 2,158 | 2,074 | 1,927 | 1,778  | 1,633     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 1,549   | 1,554    | 1,701    | 1,761   | 1,951    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,411 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,845    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,261 | 2,221 | 2,315 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,968     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,272 | 2,204 | 2,067 | 1,957  | 1,820     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 1,763   | 1,784    | 1,825    | 1,843   | 1,872    | 1,902 | 1,948 | 1,946 | 1,931 | 1,711 | 1,560  | 1,416     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 1,354   | 1,337    | 1,645    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,283 | 2,386 | 2,304 | 2,187 | 2,101  | 1,941     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 1,838   | 1,843    | 1,836    | 1,826   | 1,973    | 2,100 | 2,218 | 2,234 | 2,211 | 2,067 | 1,949  | 1,810     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,208    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,430 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,835    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,272 | 2,171 | 2,053 | 1,825 | 1,629  | 1,459     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 1,397   | 1,359    | 1,337    | 1,336   | 1,469    | 1,662 | 1,784 | 1,729 | 1,725 | 1,583 | 1,435  | 1,320     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 1,260   | 1,243    | 1,293    | 1,337   | 1,529    | 1,626 | 1,816 | 1,844 | 1,879 | 1,733 | 1,586  | 1,444     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 1,384   | 1,359    | 1,366    | 1,383   | 1,481    | 1,539 | 1,865 | 1,831 | 1,765 | 1,617 | 1,473  | 1,361     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 1,463   | 1,512    | 1,678    | 1,719   | 1,999    | 2,073 | 2,300 | 2,324 | 2,264 | 2,119 | 1,998  | 1,792     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 1,698   | 1,768    | 1,803    | 1,827   | 1,829    | 1,858 | 1,881 | 1,774 | 1,714 | 1,581 | 1,407  | 1,300     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 1,246   | 1,252    | 1,771    | 1,900   | 1,988    | 2,054 | 2,278 | 2,185 | 2,114 | 1,977 | 1,872  | 1,764     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 1,703   | 1,757    | 1,779    | 1,850   | 1,910    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,301 | 2,226 | 2,090 | 1,902  | 1,765     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 1,676   | 1,753    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,205 | 2,310 | 2,401 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,191 | 2,077 | 1,971 | 1,791 | 1,644  | 1,503     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 1,446   | 1,440    | 1,511    | 1,648   | 1,765    | 1,920 | 2,242 | 2,420 | 2,340 | 2,216 | 2,098  | 1,975     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,161 | 2,060 | 1,917 | 1,742 | 1,592  | 1,449     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 1,350   | 1,444    | 1,570    | 1,793   | 1,923    | 2,100 | 2,242 | 2,277 | 2,285 | 2,262 | 2,146  | 1,975     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,234 | 2,163 | 2,113 | 1,964 | 1,816  | 1,672     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 1,619   | 1,655    | 1,759    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,269 | 2,318 | 2,265 | 2,125 | 1,927  | 1,784     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 1,755   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 2,367 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,843    | 1,847    | 1,869   | 1,957    | 2,100 | 2,225 | 2,321 | 2,431 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,663   | 1,694    | 1,742 | 1,823 | 1,798 | 1,718 | 1,499 | 1,344  | 1,233     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 1,171   | 1,155    | 1,098    | 1,000   | 991      | 977   | 947   | 894   | 854   | 737   | 511    | 482       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 473     | 500      | 691      | 1,076   | 1,254    | 1,527 | 1,718 | 1,722 | 1,666 | 1,579 | 1,470  | 1,383     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 1,323   | 1,316    | 1,297    | 1,309   | 1,349    | 1,492 | 1,602 | 1,669 | 1,635 | 1,495 | 1,361  | 1,248     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 1,213   | 1,275    | 1,342    | 1,561   | 1,849    | 1,981 | 2,140 | 2,045 | 1,947 | 1,824 | 1,675  | 1,532     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 1,469   | 1,444    | 1,473    | 1,570   | 1,707    | 1,826 | 1,934 | 1,866 | 1,810 | 1,643 | 1,438  | 1,325     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 1,263   | 1,506    | 1,829    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,318 | 2,187 | 2,071 | 2,032  | 1,975     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 1,991    | 2,100 | 2,218 | 2,183 | 2,124 | 1,989 | 1,797  | 1,682     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 1,594   | 1,723    | 1,780    | 1,739   | 1,778    | 1,826 | 1,973 | 1,896 | 1,820 | 1,594 | 1,365  | 1,252     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 1,190   | 1,180    | 1,193    | 1,319   | 1,792    | 2,100 | 2,103 | 2,000 | 1,889 | 1,713 | 1,564  | 1,423     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 1,369   | 1,336    | 1,326    | 1,335   | 1,411    | 1,622 | 1,769 | 1,723 | 1,542 | 1,317 | 1,153  | 1,033     |
| 1988          | Critical     | 1,002   | 986      | 1,137    | 1,215   | 1,296    | 1,376 | 1,462 | 1,406 | 1,370 | 1,209 | 1,030  | 948       |
| 1989          | Dry          | 916     | 937      | 953      | 974     | 1,002    | 1,343 | 1,539 | 1,430 | 1,315 | 1,151 | 1,049  | 967       |
| 1990          | Critical     | 981     | 981      | 976      | 1,039   | 1,062    | 1,150 | 1,189 | 1,155 | 1,186 | 1,093 | 976    | 894       |
| 1991          | Critical     | 863     | 847      | 832      | 816     | 822      | 894   | 944   | 967   | 960   | 851   | 735    | 654       |
| 1992          | Critical     | 638     | 630      | 625      | 630     | 769      | 915   | 1,148 | 1,140 | 1,113 | 1,003 | 777    | 696       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 680     | 671      | 695      | 757     | 894      | 1,266 | 1,461 | 1,631 | 1,746 | 1,730 | 1,624  | 1,513     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 1,453   | 1,443    | 1,452    | 1,423   | 1,457    | 1,525 | 1,570 | 1,538 | 1,418 | 1,255 | 1,075  | 993       |
| 1995          | Wet          | 962     | 947      | 931      | 1,332   | 1,586    | 2,019 | 2,257 | 2,332 | 2,318 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,840    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,259 | 2,215 | 2,151 | 2,014 | 1,892  | 1,778     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 1,714   | 1,720    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 1,985    | 2,076 | 2,116 | 1,930 | 1,731 | 1,550 | 1,369  | 1,256     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 1,179   | 1,187    | 1,226    | 1,537   | 1,859    | 2,100 | 2,276 | 2,410 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,290 | 2,330 | 2,350 | 2,216 | 2,108  | 1,975     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,292 | 2,306 | 2,176 | 2,055  | 1,870     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 1,810   | 1,777    | 1,767    | 1,797   | 1,967    | 1,967 | 2,066 | 2,027 | 1,876 | 1,663 | 1,458  | 1,349     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 1,268   | 1,288    | 1,361    | 1,591   | 1,701    | 1,803 | 2,011 | 1,919 | 1,821 | 1,671 | 1,521  | 1,408     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 1,345   | 1,307    | 1,491    | 1,803   | 1,914    | 2,069 | 2,269 | 2,335 | 2,410 | 2,270 | 2,087  | 1,902     |
| Average:      |              | 1,355   | 1,367    | 1,418    | 1,479   | 1,588    | 1,711 | 1,861 | 1,855 | 1,817 | 1,679 | 1,539  | 1,417     |
| Minimum:      |              | 473     | 498      | 493      | 490     | 492      | 593   | 747   | 734   | 763   | 655   | 511    | 482       |
| Maximum:      |              | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,208    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| Wet:          |              | 1,536   | 1,566    | 1,663    | 1,770   | 1,931    | 2,067 | 2,243 | 2,276 | 2,253 | 2,123 | 2,002  | 1,847     |
| Above Normal: |              | 1,389   | 1,400    | 1,474    | 1,601   | 1,750    | 1,918 | 2,088 | 2,093 | 2,065 | 1,941 | 1,802  | 1,657     |
| Below Normal: |              | 1,301   | 1,308    | 1,327    | 1,380   | 1,454    | 1,551 | 1,725 | 1,708 | 1,667 | 1,535 | 1,395  | 1,286     |
| Dry:          |              | 1,319   | 1,325    | 1,351    | 1,371   | 1,451    | 1,583 | 1,719 | 1,669 | 1,600 | 1,431 |        |           |

Trinity Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
Modified FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 1,781   | 1,754    | 1,755    | 1,751   | 1,766    | 1,815 | 1,918 | 1,997 | 2,043 | 1,931 | 1,808  | 1,659     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 1,605   | 1,577    | 1,579    | 1,597   | 1,619    | 1,672 | 1,790 | 1,748 | 1,680 | 1,541 | 1,375  | 1,261     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 1,206   | 1,171    | 1,162    | 1,083   | 1,140    | 1,132 | 1,103 | 1,022 | 961   | 837   | 714    | 627       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 619     | 696      | 743      | 728     | 999      | 1,139 | 1,436 | 1,421 | 1,339 | 1,206 | 1,075  | 1,018     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 992     | 986      | 1,004    | 1,006   | 1,150    | 1,253 | 1,471 | 1,365 | 1,294 | 1,159 | 1,052  | 967       |
| 1927          | Wet          | 940     | 1,095    | 1,290    | 1,409   | 1,647    | 1,824 | 2,051 | 2,041 | 2,066 | 1,944 | 1,830  | 1,688     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 1,598   | 1,626    | 1,635    | 1,683   | 1,793    | 1,999 | 2,155 | 2,093 | 2,000 | 1,874 | 1,721  | 1,575     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 1,482   | 1,418    | 1,410    | 1,218   | 1,243    | 1,294 | 1,309 | 1,341 | 1,287 | 1,112 | 991    | 904       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 871     | 854      | 982      | 998     | 1,097    | 1,223 | 1,339 | 1,242 | 1,216 | 1,055 | 950    | 866       |
| 1931          | Critical     | 834     | 819      | 809      | 819     | 838      | 896   | 919   | 879   | 853   | 735   | 614    | 572       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 557     | 549      | 552      | 526     | 548      | 700   | 774   | 797   | 780   | 672   | 608    | 567       |
| 1933          | Critical     | 527     | 515      | 510      | 500     | 500      | 610   | 763   | 751   | 869   | 777   | 661    | 623       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 605     | 596      | 606      | 667     | 757      | 908   | 991   | 934   | 895   | 732   | 612    | 571       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 560     | 625      | 662      | 624     | 707      | 768   | 982   | 1,012 | 1,016 | 923   | 819    | 736       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 706     | 695      | 698      | 811     | 945      | 1,061 | 1,237 | 1,167 | 1,121 | 1,015 | 929    | 846       |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 813     | 796      | 780      | 766     | 764      | 863   | 1,082 | 1,225 | 1,322 | 1,233 | 1,102  | 1,033     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 1,009   | 1,157    | 1,376    | 1,468   | 1,625    | 1,886 | 2,193 | 2,367 | 2,312 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,929     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 1,829   | 1,814    | 1,830    | 1,841   | 1,855    | 1,957 | 2,033 | 1,934 | 1,765 | 1,533 | 1,299  | 1,153     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 1,053   | 976      | 1,038    | 1,213   | 1,539    | 1,841 | 2,068 | 2,005 | 1,889 | 1,709 | 1,559  | 1,389     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 1,333   | 1,314    | 1,453    | 1,674   | 1,925    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,079 | 2,266 | 2,325 | 2,397 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,751    | 1,801    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,283 | 2,173 | 2,100 | 1,956 | 1,837  | 1,691     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 1,603   | 1,563    | 1,552    | 1,547   | 1,581    | 1,640 | 1,679 | 1,735 | 1,655 | 1,440 | 1,275  | 1,160     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 1,128   | 1,155    | 1,229    | 1,275   | 1,434    | 1,488 | 1,626 | 1,590 | 1,499 | 1,356 | 1,238  | 1,124     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 1,111   | 1,166    | 1,358    | 1,488   | 1,543    | 1,666 | 1,884 | 1,879 | 1,785 | 1,654 | 1,508  | 1,395     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 1,334   | 1,328    | 1,340    | 1,339   | 1,399    | 1,518 | 1,605 | 1,514 | 1,499 | 1,374 | 1,210  | 1,096     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 1,109   | 1,120    | 1,119    | 1,312   | 1,334    | 1,359 | 1,532 | 1,526 | 1,606 | 1,570 | 1,459  | 1,437     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 1,383   | 1,390    | 1,392    | 1,386   | 1,418    | 1,634 | 1,894 | 1,895 | 1,844 | 1,699 | 1,551  | 1,407     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 1,345   | 1,312    | 1,293    | 1,311   | 1,359    | 1,480 | 1,634 | 1,638 | 1,620 | 1,482 | 1,347  | 1,234     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 1,297   | 1,412    | 1,670    | 1,760   | 1,978    | 2,084 | 2,221 | 2,153 | 2,069 | 1,921 | 1,772  | 1,628     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 1,543   | 1,549    | 1,696    | 1,755   | 1,945    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,411 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,845    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,261 | 2,221 | 2,315 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,968     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,272 | 2,204 | 2,067 | 1,957  | 1,820     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 1,763   | 1,784    | 1,825    | 1,843   | 1,872    | 1,902 | 1,948 | 1,961 | 1,946 | 1,727 | 1,575  | 1,431     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 1,369   | 1,352    | 1,661    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,283 | 2,386 | 2,304 | 2,187 | 2,101  | 1,941     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 1,838   | 1,843    | 1,836    | 1,826   | 1,973    | 2,100 | 2,218 | 2,234 | 2,211 | 2,067 | 1,949  | 1,810     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,208    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,430 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,835    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,272 | 2,171 | 2,053 | 1,825 | 1,647  | 1,477     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 1,415   | 1,376    | 1,355    | 1,353   | 1,487    | 1,675 | 1,796 | 1,741 | 1,734 | 1,591 | 1,443  | 1,329     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 1,268   | 1,252    | 1,302    | 1,346   | 1,537    | 1,635 | 1,825 | 1,853 | 1,888 | 1,741 | 1,594  | 1,453     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 1,392   | 1,367    | 1,375    | 1,392   | 1,489    | 1,548 | 1,874 | 1,840 | 1,774 | 1,626 | 1,482  | 1,370     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 1,471   | 1,520    | 1,686    | 1,727   | 2,000    | 2,074 | 2,300 | 2,324 | 2,264 | 2,119 | 1,998  | 1,792     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 1,698   | 1,768    | 1,803    | 1,826   | 1,829    | 1,858 | 1,881 | 1,773 | 1,714 | 1,532 | 1,404  | 1,297     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 1,243   | 1,249    | 1,768    | 1,900   | 1,988    | 2,054 | 2,278 | 2,185 | 2,114 | 1,977 | 1,872  | 1,764     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 1,703   | 1,757    | 1,779    | 1,850   | 1,910    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,301 | 2,226 | 2,090 | 1,902  | 1,765     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 1,676   | 1,753    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,205 | 2,310 | 2,401 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,191 | 2,077 | 1,971 | 1,791 | 1,644  | 1,503     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 1,446   | 1,440    | 1,505    | 1,641   | 1,759    | 1,914 | 2,236 | 2,420 | 2,340 | 2,216 | 2,098  | 1,975     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,141 | 2,040 | 1,933 | 1,758 | 1,608  | 1,447     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 1,321   | 1,415    | 1,541    | 1,764   | 1,894    | 2,082 | 2,238 | 2,272 | 2,281 | 2,257 | 2,142  | 1,975     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,234 | 2,163 | 2,113 | 1,964 | 1,816  | 1,672     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 1,619   | 1,655    | 1,759    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,269 | 2,318 | 2,265 | 2,125 | 1,927  | 1,784     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 1,755   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 2,367 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,843    | 1,847    | 1,869   | 1,957    | 2,100 | 2,225 | 2,321 | 2,431 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,663   | 1,694    | 1,742 | 1,819 | 1,793 | 1,714 | 1,495 | 1,340  | 1,228     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 1,166   | 1,151    | 1,066    | 1,000   | 991      | 977   | 947   | 894   | 854   | 737   | 511    | 482       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 454     | 482      | 669      | 1,054   | 1,232    | 1,505 | 1,697 | 1,700 | 1,645 | 1,558 | 1,449  | 1,363     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 1,302   | 1,295    | 1,276    | 1,288   | 1,328    | 1,471 | 1,581 | 1,648 | 1,614 | 1,475 | 1,341  | 1,228     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 1,192   | 1,255    | 1,321    | 1,540   | 1,829    | 1,960 | 2,120 | 2,025 | 1,927 | 1,804 | 1,654  | 1,511     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 1,449   | 1,424    | 1,453    | 1,549   | 1,687    | 1,805 | 1,914 | 1,846 | 1,790 | 1,630 | 1,433  | 1,320     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 1,258   | 1,501    | 1,824    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,318 | 2,187 | 2,071 | 2,032  | 1,975     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 1,991    | 2,100 | 2,218 | 2,183 | 2,124 | 1,989 | 1,797  | 1,682     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 1,594   | 1,723    | 1,780    | 1,739   | 1,778    | 1,826 | 1,973 | 1,896 | 1,820 | 1,594 | 1,378  | 1,266     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 1,203   | 1,170    | 1,182    | 1,308   | 1,782    | 2,100 | 2,103 | 2,000 | 1,889 | 1,713 | 1,564  | 1,423     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 1,369   | 1,336    | 1,326    | 1,335   | 1,411    | 1,622 | 1,769 | 1,723 | 1,541 | 1,316 | 1,150  | 1,027     |
| 1988          | Critical     | 995     | 977      | 1,128    | 1,206   | 1,287    | 1,367 | 1,453 | 1,397 | 1,363 | 1,202 | 1,023  | 941       |
| 1989          | Dry          | 910     | 930      | 946      | 968     | 995      | 1,336 | 1,533 | 1,424 | 1,309 | 1,145 | 1,043  | 961       |
| 1990          | Critical     | 974     | 975      | 970      | 1,032   | 1,055    | 1,143 | 1,183 | 1,149 | 1,179 | 1,087 | 970    | 888       |
| 1991          | Critical     | 856     | 841      | 825      | 810     | 815      | 888   | 937   | 960   | 954   | 845   | 729    | 648       |
| 1992          | Critical     | 632     | 623      | 618      | 624     | 762      | 909   | 1,142 | 1,134 | 1,107 | 997   | 771    | 655       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 639     | 617      | 641      | 704     | 845      | 1,217 | 1,407 | 1,577 | 1,692 | 1,676 | 1,570  | 1,460     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 1,405   | 1,395    | 1,404    | 1,405   | 1,439    | 1,507 | 1,552 | 1,523 | 1,406 | 1,228 | 1,049  | 967       |
| 1995          | Wet          | 936     | 920      | 905      | 1,305   | 1,559    | 1,993 | 2,231 | 2,306 | 2,291 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,840    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,259 | 2,215 | 2,151 | 2,014 | 1,892  | 1,778     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 1,714   | 1,689    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 1,985    | 2,076 | 2,116 | 1,930 | 1,731 | 1,551 | 1,369  | 1,222     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 1,144   | 1,154    | 1,193    | 1,504   | 1,826    | 2,100 | 2,276 | 2,410 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,290 | 2,330 | 2,350 | 2,216 | 2,108  | 1,975     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,000    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,292 | 2,306 | 2,176 | 2,055  | 1,870     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 1,810   | 1,777    | 1,767    | 1,797   | 1,797    | 1,967 | 2,067 | 2,027 | 1,879 | 1,667 | 1,461  | 1,352     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 1,263   | 1,284    | 1,357    | 1,587   | 1,697    | 1,799 | 2,006 | 1,915 | 1,817 | 1,667 | 1,517  | 1,403     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 1,341   | 1,303    | 1,487    | 1,799   | 1,910    | 2,065 | 2,265 | 2,331 | 2,406 | 2,270 | 2,087  | 1,902     |
| Average:      |              | 1,353   | 1,362    | 1,414    | 1,477   | 1,586    | 1,710 | 1,859 | 1,853 | 1,816 | 1,676 | 1,539  | 1,415     |
| Minimum:      |              | 454     | 482      | 510      | 500     | 500      | 610   | 763   | 751   | 780   | 672   | 511    | 482       |
| Maximum:      |              | 1,850   | 1,850    | 1,850    | 1,900   | 2,208    | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,420 | 2,447 | 2,270 | 2,150  | 1,975     |
| Wet:          |              | 1,533   | 1,558    | 1,657    | 1,766   | 1,927    | 2,065 | 2,240 | 2,274 | 2,253 | 2,123 | 2,002  | 1,845     |
| Above Normal: |              | 1,376   | 1,385    | 1,459    | 1,586   | 1,739    | 1,907 | 2,078 | 2,083 | 2,055 | 1,932 | 1,792  | 1,648     |
| Below Normal: |              | 1,309   | 1,315    | 1,334    | 1,387   | 1,460    | 1,555 | 1,730 | 1,713 | 1,671 | 1,539 | 1,401  | 1,291     |
| Dry:          |              | 1,318   | 1,324    | 1,350    | 1,371   | 1,452    | 1,583 | 1,719 | 1,670 | 1,602 | 1,430 | 1,279  | 1,171     |
| Critical:     |              | 1,044   | 1,02     |          |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |           |

Trinity Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
 Difference Between Modified FMS and 2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1924          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1925          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 13      | 13       | 13    | 13    | 12  | 12   | 12   | -34    | -34       |
| 1926          | Dry          | -34     | -34      | -34      | -34     | -33      | -33   | -33   | -33 | -33  | -33  | -33    | -33       |
| 1927          | Wet          | -33     | -33      | -33      | -33     | -33      | -33   | -33   | -32 | -32  | -32  | -32    | -17       |
| 1928          | Above Normal | -17     | -17      | -17      | -17     | -17      | -17   | -17   | -17 | -17  | -11  | -11    | -11       |
| 1929          | Critical     | -11     | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -1   | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1930          | Dry          | -1      | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -1   | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1931          | Critical     | -1      | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -1   | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1932          | Dry          | -1      | -1       | -1       | 18      | 18       | 18    | 18    | 17  | 16   | 16   | 17     | 17        |
| 1933          | Critical     | 17      | 17       | 17       | 10      | 8        | 17    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 16   | 16     | 16        |
| 1934          | Critical     | 16      | 16       | 16       | 16      | 16       | 10    | 10    | -19 | -19  | -64  | 11     | 11        |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 60      | 60       | 60       | 38      | 38       | 38    | 37    | 37  | 37   | 37   | 52     | 52        |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 36      | 31       | 31       | 31      | 30       | 30    | 36    | 35  | 29   | 29   | 28     | 28        |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 28      | 28       | 28       | 28      | 23       | 17    | 16    | 16  | 16   | 32   | 31     | 31        |
| 1938          | Wet          | 31      | 31       | 31       | 31      | 31       | 31    | 31    | 31  | 31   | 19   | 15     | 12        |
| 1939          | Dry          | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 5     | 5     | 7   | 17   | 17   | 17     | 19        |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 9       | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -2  | -2   | -2   | -2     | -2        |
| 1941          | Wet          | -2      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1942          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1943          | Wet          | 0       | -94      | -49      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1944          | Dry          | 0       | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -2  | 7    | 7    | 8      | 8         |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8         |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8         |
| 1947          | Dry          | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8         |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8         |
| 1949          | Dry          | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 7      | -22       |
| 1950          | Below Normal | -22     | -22      | -22      | -22     | -31      | -30   | -30   | -30 | -30  | -61  | -61    | -60       |
| 1951          | Above Normal | -60     | -60      | -60      | -60     | -22      | -16   | -5    | -5  | -5   | -5   | -5     | -5        |
| 1952          | Wet          | -5      | -5       | -5       | -5      | -5       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1953          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1955          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 15  | 15   | 15   | 15     | 15        |
| 1956          | Wet          | 15      | 15       | 15       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1958          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 18     | 18        |
| 1960          | Dry          | 18      | 18       | 18       | 18      | 18       | 13    | 13    | 13  | 9    | 9    | 9      | 9         |
| 1961          | Dry          | 9       | 9        | 9        | 9       | 9        | 9     | 9     | 9   | 9    | 9    | 9      | 9         |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 9       | 9        | 9        | 9       | 9        | 9     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8         |
| 1963          | Wet          | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 1        | 1     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1964          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -49  | -3     | -3        |
| 1965          | Wet          | -3      | -3       | -3       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1967          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1969          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | -6       | -6      | -6       | -6    | -6    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1970          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | -21   | -21 | 17   | 16   | 16     | -2        |
| 1971          | Wet          | -29     | -29      | -29      | -29     | -29      | -18   | -5    | -5  | -4   | -4   | -4     | 0         |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1974          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1975          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1976          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | -4    | -4  | -4   | -4   | -4     | -4        |
| 1977          | Critical     | -4      | -4       | -32      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1978          | Above Normal | -19     | -18      | -21      | -21     | -21      | -21   | -21   | -21 | -21  | -21  | -21    | -21       |
| 1979          | Below Normal | -21     | -21      | -21      | -21     | -21      | -21   | -21   | -21 | -21  | -21  | -21    | -20       |
| 1980          | Above Normal | -20     | -20      | -20      | -20     | -20      | -20   | -20   | -20 | -20  | -20  | -20    | -20       |
| 1981          | Dry          | -20     | -20      | -20      | -20     | -20      | -20   | -20   | -20 | -20  | -13  | -5     | -5        |
| 1982          | Wet          | -5      | -5       | -5       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1983          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1984          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1985          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 14     | 14        |
| 1986          | Wet          | 14      | -10      | -10      | -10     | -10      | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1987          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1   | -1   | -3     | -6        |
| 1988          | Critical     | -7      | -9       | -9       | -9      | -9       | -9    | -9    | -9  | -7   | -7   | -7     | -7        |
| 1989          | Dry          | -7      | -7       | -7       | -7      | -7       | -7    | -7    | -7  | -7   | -7   | -7     | -7        |
| 1990          | Critical     | -6      | -6       | -6       | -6      | -6       | -6    | -6    | -6  | -6   | -6   | -6     | -6        |
| 1991          | Critical     | -6      | -6       | -6       | -6      | -6       | -6    | -6    | -6  | -6   | -6   | -6     | -6        |
| 1992          | Critical     | -6      | -6       | -6       | -6      | -6       | -6    | -6    | -6  | -6   | -6   | -6     | -41       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | -41     | -54      | -54      | -54     | -48      | -48   | -54   | -54 | -54  | -54  | -53    | -53       |
| 1994          | Critical     | -48     | -48      | -48      | -18     | -18      | -18   | -18   | -15 | -12  | -27  | -27    | -27       |
| 1995          | Wet          | -27     | -27      | -27      | -27     | -26      | -26   | -26   | -26 | -26  | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1996          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1997          | Wet          | 0       | -31      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -35       |
| 1998          | Wet          | -35     | -33      | -33      | -33     | -33      | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1999          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2001          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4    | 4    | 3      | 3         |
| 2002          | Dry          | -4      | -4       | -4       | -4      | -4       | -4    | -4    | -4  | -4   | -4   | -4     | -4        |
| 2003          | Above Normal | -4      | -4       | -4       | -4      | -4       | -4    | -4    | -4  | -4   | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| Average:      |              | -2      | -4       | -4       | -3      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -2  | -1   | -2   | -1     | -2        |
| Minimum:      |              | -60     | -94      | -60      | -60     | -48      | -48   | -54   | -54 | -54  | -64  | -61    | -60       |
| Maximum:      |              | 60      | 60       | 60       | 38      | 38       | 38    | 37    | 37  | 37   | 37   | 52     | 52        |
| Wet:          |              | -3      | -8       | -6       | -4      | -4       | -2    | -2    | -2  | -1   | 0    | 0      | -2        |
| Above Normal: |              | -13     | -15      | -15      | -15     | -11      | -11   | -10   | -10 | -10  | -9   | -9     | -9        |
| Below Normal: |              | 8       | 8        | 8        | 6       | 5        | 5     | 5     | 5   | 5    | 3    | 6      | 6         |
| Dry:          |              | -1      | -1       | -1       | 1       | 1        | 0     | 0     | 1   | 2    | 0    | 1      | -1        |
| Critical:     |              | -5      | -4       | -6       | -2      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -4  | -4   | -9   | -3     | -5        |



Shasta Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 2,759   | 2,611    | 2,751    | 2,893   | 3,269    | 3,713 | 4,314 | 4,552 | 4,183 | 3,701 | 3,302  | 3,081     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 3,013   | 2,815    | 2,951    | 3,158   | 3,300    | 3,437 | 3,898 | 3,671 | 3,331 | 2,941 | 2,644  | 2,635     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 2,582   | 2,527    | 2,507    | 2,623   | 2,833    | 2,857 | 2,619 | 2,328 | 1,950 | 1,574 | 1,313  | 1,224     |
| 1925          | Dry          | 1,221   | 1,382    | 1,491    | 1,721   | 2,936    | 3,304 | 3,986 | 4,123 | 3,869 | 3,343 | 2,964  | 2,866     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 2,755   | 2,734    | 2,772    | 2,816   | 3,564    | 3,721 | 4,003 | 3,874 | 3,392 | 2,819 | 2,481  | 2,367     |
| 1927          | Wet          | 2,275   | 2,730    | 3,172    | 3,612   | 3,462    | 4,105 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,224 | 3,740 | 3,354  | 2,697     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 2,609   | 2,719    | 2,829    | 3,056   | 3,550    | 3,965 | 4,541 | 4,491 | 3,976 | 3,315 | 2,924  | 2,562     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 2,432   | 2,319    | 2,390    | 2,654   | 2,842    | 3,013 | 3,057 | 2,935 | 2,657 | 2,266 | 1,993  | 1,935     |
| 1930          | Dry          | 1,826   | 1,760    | 2,303    | 2,504   | 2,905    | 3,401 | 3,540 | 3,521 | 3,139 | 2,749 | 2,457  | 2,429     |
| 1931          | Critical     | 2,331   | 2,322    | 2,311    | 2,393   | 2,481    | 2,649 | 2,377 | 2,116 | 1,782 | 1,346 | 1,053  | 925       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 803     | 789      | 977      | 1,220   | 1,336    | 1,794 | 1,903 | 2,100 | 1,924 | 1,640 | 1,427  | 1,325     |
| 1933          | Critical     | 1,226   | 1,194    | 1,183    | 1,192   | 1,229    | 1,826 | 2,003 | 2,097 | 1,922 | 1,576 | 1,171  | 1,071     |
| 1934          | Critical     | 968     | 917      | 1,041    | 1,326   | 1,641    | 1,895 | 1,877 | 1,726 | 1,405 | 1,023 | 827    | 691       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 610     | 727      | 761      | 1,134   | 1,444    | 1,835 | 2,875 | 3,196 | 2,881 | 2,460 | 2,141  | 2,072     |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 1,982   | 1,923    | 1,916    | 2,573   | 3,460    | 3,755 | 3,974 | 3,896 | 3,636 | 3,135 | 2,737  | 2,631     |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 2,465   | 2,340    | 2,304    | 2,279   | 2,359    | 3,024 | 3,724 | 3,968 | 3,766 | 3,354 | 3,050  | 2,943     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 2,895   | 3,252    | 3,310    | 3,624   | 3,560    | 3,416 | 4,058 | 4,552 | 4,422 | 3,976 | 3,624  | 3,092     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 3,117   | 2,968    | 3,140    | 3,274   | 3,399    | 3,818 | 3,653 | 3,468 | 3,145 | 2,597 | 2,225  | 2,226     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 2,160   | 2,071    | 2,208    | 3,103   | 3,252    | 3,435 | 4,131 | 4,137 | 3,746 | 3,146 | 2,763  | 2,732     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 2,639   | 2,415    | 3,293    | 3,317   | 3,423    | 3,940 | 4,456 | 4,552 | 4,441 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,198     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 3,174   | 2,817    | 3,316    | 3,389   | 3,516    | 3,795 | 4,451 | 4,552 | 4,466 | 4,102 | 3,700  | 3,188     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 3,067   | 2,717    | 2,970    | 3,541   | 3,848    | 4,118 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,274 | 3,711 | 3,357  | 2,919     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 2,844   | 2,465    | 2,471    | 2,518   | 2,833    | 3,158 | 3,192 | 3,214 | 3,056 | 2,702 | 2,466  | 2,461     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 2,414   | 2,563    | 2,838    | 3,058   | 3,758    | 4,000 | 4,164 | 4,297 | 4,078 | 3,627 | 3,279  | 3,213     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 3,143   | 3,252    | 3,265    | 3,622   | 3,805    | 4,124 | 4,297 | 4,268 | 3,898 | 3,448 | 3,116  | 3,041     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 2,886   | 2,931    | 3,047    | 3,048   | 3,314    | 3,838 | 3,930 | 3,625 | 3,386 | 2,773 | 2,439  | 2,400     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 2,452   | 2,465    | 2,468    | 3,036   | 3,121    | 3,457 | 4,364 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 3,949 | 3,571  | 3,400     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 3,238   | 3,199    | 3,216    | 3,209   | 3,355    | 4,071 | 4,397 | 4,441 | 4,039 | 3,419 | 3,038  | 2,981     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 2,861   | 2,820    | 2,787    | 3,034   | 3,378    | 3,753 | 4,134 | 4,126 | 3,819 | 3,395 | 3,096  | 3,062     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 3,200   | 3,252    | 3,322    | 3,624   | 3,794    | 4,222 | 4,336 | 4,488 | 4,047 | 3,399 | 3,034  | 2,825     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 2,750   | 2,663    | 3,306    | 3,604   | 3,739    | 4,022 | 4,290 | 4,552 | 4,466 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,320     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 3,200   | 2,882    | 3,326    | 3,366   | 3,654    | 4,086 | 4,439 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,030 | 3,700  | 3,187     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 3,156   | 2,940    | 3,098    | 3,552   | 3,661    | 4,106 | 4,546 | 4,552 | 4,252 | 3,649 | 3,318  | 3,047     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 2,942   | 2,873    | 3,122    | 3,210   | 3,363    | 3,531 | 3,761 | 3,943 | 3,679 | 3,160 | 2,945  | 2,998     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 2,924   | 2,946    | 3,252    | 3,252   | 3,288    | 3,970 | 4,503 | 4,552 | 4,333 | 3,997 | 3,700  | 3,136     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 3,166   | 2,764    | 2,720    | 2,793   | 3,453    | 4,129 | 4,401 | 4,552 | 4,239 | 3,637 | 3,299  | 3,180     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,183    | 3,338    | 3,531   | 4,433    | 3,416 | 4,173 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,343     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 3,200   | 2,855    | 2,865    | 3,648   | 3,777    | 4,221 | 4,263 | 4,147 | 3,650 | 3,107 | 2,731  | 2,895     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 2,731   | 2,561    | 2,499    | 2,711   | 3,424    | 4,090 | 4,165 | 4,303 | 3,871 | 3,239 | 2,971  | 2,922     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 2,772   | 2,878    | 3,339    | 3,539   | 3,914    | 4,280 | 4,448 | 4,467 | 4,121 | 3,483 | 3,037  | 2,978     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 2,749   | 2,832    | 3,129    | 3,220   | 3,675    | 4,199 | 4,419 | 4,357 | 4,010 | 3,401 | 3,070  | 2,944     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,349    | 3,461   | 3,944    | 4,226 | 4,137 | 4,552 | 4,288 | 3,699 | 3,368  | 2,859     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 2,928   | 3,112    | 3,169    | 3,557   | 3,780    | 3,929 | 3,762 | 3,619 | 3,395 | 2,897 | 2,665  | 2,670     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 2,638   | 2,751    | 3,252    | 3,368   | 3,713    | 3,874 | 4,500 | 4,546 | 4,206 | 3,769 | 3,501  | 3,060     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 2,891   | 2,927    | 3,047    | 3,531   | 3,926    | 4,229 | 4,552 | 4,433 | 3,928 | 3,299 | 2,974  | 2,846     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 2,676   | 3,013    | 3,335    | 3,551   | 3,920    | 4,033 | 4,479 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,113 | 3,700  | 3,290     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 3,204   | 2,970    | 3,062    | 3,239   | 3,654    | 4,226 | 4,288 | 4,223 | 3,776 | 3,182 | 2,989  | 2,998     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 2,961   | 3,032    | 3,354    | 3,358   | 3,480    | 4,030 | 4,434 | 4,552 | 4,328 | 3,932 | 3,573  | 3,200     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 3,205   | 3,034    | 3,317    | 3,252   | 3,431    | 4,021 | 4,064 | 4,005 | 3,751 | 3,176 | 2,921  | 2,363     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 2,250   | 2,679    | 3,319    | 3,515   | 3,848    | 3,873 | 4,382 | 4,552 | 4,468 | 3,980 | 3,691  | 3,302     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 3,200   | 2,938    | 3,081    | 3,417   | 3,800    | 4,249 | 4,499 | 4,452 | 4,015 | 3,401 | 3,128  | 3,091     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 3,135   | 3,252    | 3,346    | 3,552   | 3,636    | 4,162 | 4,461 | 4,532 | 4,086 | 3,484 | 3,236  | 3,167     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 3,200   | 3,252    | 3,267    | 3,252   | 3,694    | 3,416 | 4,289 | 4,552 | 4,349 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,362     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 3,250   | 2,828    | 3,003    | 3,150   | 3,800    | 3,756 | 4,341 | 4,552 | 4,348 | 4,039 | 3,700  | 3,207     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 3,250   | 3,027    | 3,132    | 3,367   | 3,479    | 3,666 | 3,733 | 3,619 | 3,261 | 2,844 | 2,826  | 2,900     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 2,840   | 2,700    | 2,600    | 2,352   | 2,391    | 2,383 | 2,003 | 1,894 | 1,401 | 905   | 590    | 650       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 557     | 621      | 1,079    | 2,992   | 3,567    | 4,000 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,165 | 3,719 | 3,382  | 3,340     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 3,176   | 2,901    | 2,833    | 2,922   | 3,258    | 3,765 | 4,032 | 4,207 | 3,781 | 3,366 | 3,158  | 3,111     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 3,116   | 3,225    | 3,361    | 3,528   | 3,292    | 3,940 | 4,229 | 4,221 | 3,837 | 3,398 | 3,105  | 3,117     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 3,052   | 2,763    | 2,886    | 3,166   | 3,573    | 4,175 | 4,411 | 4,240 | 3,589 | 2,980 | 2,683  | 2,682     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 2,692   | 3,252    | 3,276    | 3,616   | 3,530    | 3,953 | 4,094 | 4,486 | 4,340 | 4,024 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,328    | 3,371   | 3,252    | 3,667 | 4,074 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,285    | 3,650   | 3,994    | 4,246 | 4,490 | 4,500 | 4,196 | 3,593 | 3,430  | 2,849     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 2,922   | 3,252    | 3,360    | 3,476   | 3,648    | 3,860 | 3,961 | 3,687 | 3,263 | 2,835 | 2,543  | 2,548     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 2,535   | 2,507    | 2,662    | 3,211   | 3,252    | 3,534 | 3,975 | 3,964 | 3,561 | 3,199 | 2,909  | 2,906     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 2,927   | 2,739    | 2,751    | 2,889   | 3,229    | 3,955 | 3,898 | 3,588 | 3,039 | 2,519 | 2,308  | 2,280     |
| 1988          | Critical     | 2,116   | 2,100    | 2,597    | 2,974   | 3,018    | 3,139 | 3,116 | 3,085 | 2,676 | 2,129 | 1,935  | 1,894     |
| 1989          | Dry          | 1,771   | 1,973    | 2,055    | 2,158   | 2,261    | 3,638 | 4,099 | 3,835 | 3,468 | 2,891 | 2,553  | 2,544     |
| 1990          | Critical     | 2,676   | 2,623    | 2,611    | 2,857   | 2,954    | 3,218 | 3,036 | 3,205 | 3,035 | 2,481 | 2,256  | 2,235     |
| 1991          | Critical     | 2,166   | 2,138    | 2,122    | 2,003   | 2,032    | 2,458 | 2,619 | 2,576 | 2,289 | 1,900 | 1,707  | 1,672     |
| 1992          | Critical     | 1,568   | 1,444    | 1,441    | 1,476   | 2,119    | 2,564 | 2,813 | 2,495 | 1,896 | 1,471 | 1,116  | 1,042     |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 848     | 743      | 967      | 1,612   | 2,342    | 3,804 | 4,431 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 3,900 | 3,641  | 3,331     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 3,200   | 2,851    | 2,924    | 3,128   | 3,352    | 3,525 | 3,360 | 3,275 | 2,842 | 2,206 | 1,816  | 1,770     |
| 1995          | Wet          | 1,615   | 1,585    | 1,631    | 3,252   | 3,743    | 3,417 | 4,217 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 3,250   | 2,813    | 3,179    | 3,545   | 3,503    | 4,010 | 4,432 | 4,552 | 4,338 | 3,896 | 3,629  | 3,217     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 2,986   | 2,775    | 3,252    | 3,252   | 3,737    | 3,956 | 4,013 | 3,775 | 3,425 | 2,901 | 2,726  | 2,305     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 2,132   | 2,087    | 2,333    | 3,339   | 3,252    | 3,504 | 4,329 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,349    | 3,640   | 3,570    | 3,980 | 4,522 | 4,552 | 4,320 | 3,837 | 3,561  | 3,200     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 3,093   | 2,713    | 2,727    | 3,425   | 3,282    | 3,976 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,189 | 3,616 | 3,316  | 3,155     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 3,036   | 2,698    | 2,702    | 2,858   | 3,294    | 3,789 | 3,896 | 3,698 | 3,200 | 2,791 | 2,629  | 2,696     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 2,457   | 2,636    | 3,301    | 3,678   | 4,022    | 4,411 | 4,475 | 4,289 | 3,813 | 3,328 | 3,049  | 2,976     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 2,769   | 2,666    | 3,291    | 3,515   | 3,772    | 4,253 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,243 | 3,556 | 3,321  | 3,161     |
| Average:      |              | 2,635   | 2,585    | 2,759    | 3,030   | 3,301    | 3,662 | 3,962 | 3,991 | 3,690 | 3,210 | 2,897  | 2,716     |
| Minimum:      |              | 557     | 621      | 761      | 1,134   | 1,229    | 1,794 | 1,877 | 1,726 | 1,401 | 905   | 590    | 650       |
| Maximum:      |              | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,361    | 3,678   | 4,433    | 4,411 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| Wet:          |              | 2,868   | 2,855    | 3,145    | 3,424   | 3,638    | 3,860 | 4,317 | 4,474 | 4,290 | 3,876 | 3,529  | 3,108     |
| Above Normal: |              | 2,547   | 2,465    | 2,642    | 3,137   | 3,406    | 3,975 | 4,421 | 4,478 | 4,122 | 3,543 | 3,220  | 3,058     |
| Below Normal: |              | 2,668   |          |          |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |           |

**Shasta Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
Modified FMS**

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 2,759   | 2,611    | 2,751    | 2,893   | 3,269    | 3,713 | 4,314 | 4,552 | 4,183 | 3,701 | 3,302  | 3,081     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 3,011   | 2,814    | 2,950    | 3,156   | 3,299    | 3,435 | 3,896 | 3,670 | 3,330 | 2,940 | 2,643  | 2,634     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 2,581   | 2,526    | 2,506    | 2,623   | 2,833    | 2,869 | 2,631 | 2,340 | 1,966 | 1,598 | 1,343  | 1,254     |
| 1925          | Dry          | 1,250   | 1,412    | 1,521    | 1,738   | 2,953    | 3,321 | 4,003 | 4,139 | 3,883 | 3,349 | 3,015  | 2,916     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 2,805   | 2,784    | 2,822    | 2,866   | 3,614    | 3,772 | 4,053 | 3,913 | 3,428 | 2,855 | 2,536  | 2,444     |
| 1927          | Wet          | 2,309   | 2,764    | 3,205    | 3,645   | 3,462    | 4,105 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,224 | 3,740 | 3,354  | 2,682     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 2,594   | 2,712    | 2,821    | 3,049   | 3,542    | 3,965 | 4,541 | 4,491 | 3,986 | 3,319 | 2,920  | 2,524     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 2,384   | 2,318    | 2,389    | 2,654   | 2,841    | 3,012 | 3,055 | 2,954 | 2,687 | 2,286 | 2,010  | 1,950     |
| 1930          | Dry          | 1,822   | 1,738    | 2,281    | 2,483   | 2,884    | 3,380 | 3,519 | 3,500 | 3,120 | 2,763 | 2,473  | 2,445     |
| 1931          | Critical     | 2,337   | 2,290    | 2,279    | 2,361   | 2,449    | 2,616 | 2,332 | 2,069 | 1,736 | 1,430 | 1,129  | 990       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 865     | 851      | 1,040    | 1,264   | 1,380    | 1,838 | 1,947 | 2,144 | 1,968 | 1,684 | 1,469  | 1,367     |
| 1933          | Critical     | 1,268   | 1,236    | 1,225    | 1,234   | 1,271    | 1,868 | 2,027 | 2,119 | 1,968 | 1,657 | 1,251  | 1,150     |
| 1934          | Critical     | 1,039   | 980      | 1,103    | 1,388   | 1,703    | 1,963 | 1,944 | 1,820 | 1,462 | 1,149 | 904    | 794       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 651     | 768      | 802      | 1,197   | 1,508    | 1,898 | 2,938 | 3,258 | 2,941 | 2,513 | 2,177  | 2,107     |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 2,033   | 1,980    | 1,973    | 2,630   | 3,517    | 3,813 | 4,025 | 3,945 | 3,689 | 3,179 | 2,778  | 2,671     |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 2,504   | 2,379    | 2,343    | 2,318   | 2,401    | 3,074 | 3,774 | 4,018 | 3,815 | 3,382 | 3,076  | 2,970     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 2,922   | 3,252    | 3,310    | 3,624   | 3,560    | 3,416 | 4,058 | 4,552 | 4,422 | 3,989 | 3,640  | 3,112     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 3,140   | 2,987    | 3,159    | 3,292   | 3,417    | 3,840 | 3,683 | 3,496 | 3,162 | 2,614 | 2,242  | 2,251     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 2,171   | 2,068    | 2,205    | 3,100   | 3,252    | 3,435 | 4,131 | 4,138 | 3,748 | 3,148 | 2,772  | 2,679     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 2,580   | 2,388    | 3,293    | 3,317   | 3,423    | 3,940 | 4,456 | 4,552 | 4,441 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,198     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 3,174   | 2,817    | 3,316    | 3,389   | 3,516    | 3,795 | 4,451 | 4,552 | 4,466 | 4,102 | 3,700  | 3,188     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 3,067   | 2,792    | 3,000    | 3,541   | 3,848    | 4,118 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,274 | 3,711 | 3,357  | 2,907     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 2,832   | 2,463    | 2,469    | 2,517   | 2,831    | 3,156 | 3,190 | 3,212 | 3,066 | 2,725 | 2,497  | 2,491     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 2,398   | 2,547    | 2,823    | 3,043   | 3,742    | 3,985 | 4,149 | 4,282 | 4,064 | 3,617 | 3,271  | 3,205     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 3,127   | 3,252    | 3,265    | 3,622   | 3,805    | 4,124 | 4,297 | 4,268 | 3,897 | 3,446 | 3,114  | 3,040     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 2,879   | 2,924    | 3,040    | 3,041   | 3,307    | 3,831 | 3,923 | 3,618 | 3,412 | 2,801 | 2,465  | 2,426     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 2,477   | 2,491    | 2,494    | 3,062   | 3,131    | 3,467 | 4,374 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 3,955 | 3,568  | 3,400     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 3,237   | 3,197    | 3,214    | 3,207   | 3,353    | 4,071 | 4,397 | 4,441 | 4,038 | 3,424 | 3,040  | 3,012     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 2,874   | 2,819    | 2,748    | 2,995   | 3,347    | 3,722 | 4,104 | 4,097 | 3,791 | 3,406 | 3,108  | 3,074     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 3,200   | 3,252    | 3,322    | 3,624   | 3,794    | 4,215 | 4,320 | 4,472 | 4,033 | 3,384 | 3,021  | 2,789     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 2,715   | 2,669    | 3,306    | 3,604   | 3,739    | 4,022 | 4,290 | 4,552 | 4,465 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,320     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 3,200   | 2,882    | 3,326    | 3,366   | 3,654    | 4,086 | 4,439 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,030 | 3,700  | 3,187     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 3,156   | 2,940    | 3,098    | 3,552   | 3,661    | 4,106 | 4,546 | 4,552 | 4,246 | 3,643 | 3,312  | 3,047     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 2,941   | 2,866    | 3,115    | 3,204   | 3,356    | 3,525 | 3,754 | 3,911 | 3,654 | 3,149 | 2,933  | 2,985     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 2,883   | 2,864    | 3,252    | 3,252   | 3,288    | 3,970 | 4,503 | 4,552 | 4,333 | 3,997 | 3,700  | 3,136     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 3,166   | 2,764    | 2,720    | 2,794   | 3,453    | 4,129 | 4,401 | 4,552 | 4,239 | 3,637 | 3,299  | 3,180     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,180    | 3,338    | 3,531   | 4,433    | 3,416 | 4,173 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,343     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 3,200   | 2,855    | 2,865    | 3,648   | 3,777    | 4,221 | 4,263 | 4,146 | 3,650 | 3,108 | 2,756  | 2,916     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 2,701   | 2,584    | 2,499    | 2,711   | 3,423    | 4,095 | 4,176 | 4,314 | 3,852 | 3,263 | 2,948  | 2,911     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 2,740   | 2,847    | 3,308    | 3,508   | 3,914    | 4,280 | 4,422 | 4,429 | 4,080 | 3,442 | 3,008  | 2,949     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 2,734   | 2,813    | 3,110    | 3,215   | 3,675    | 4,199 | 4,418 | 4,354 | 4,005 | 3,385 | 3,054  | 2,943     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,349    | 3,461   | 3,944    | 4,226 | 4,137 | 4,552 | 4,288 | 3,699 | 3,368  | 2,859     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 2,928   | 3,111    | 3,168    | 3,557   | 3,779    | 3,928 | 3,761 | 3,618 | 3,390 | 3,020 | 2,755  | 2,759     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 2,699   | 2,811    | 3,252    | 3,368   | 3,713    | 3,874 | 4,500 | 4,545 | 4,205 | 3,768 | 3,499  | 3,058     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 2,895   | 2,935    | 3,055    | 3,539   | 3,934    | 4,229 | 4,552 | 4,433 | 3,905 | 3,276 | 2,971  | 2,860     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 2,643   | 2,980    | 3,335    | 3,551   | 3,920    | 4,033 | 4,479 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,113 | 3,700  | 3,290     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 3,204   | 2,969    | 3,061    | 3,237   | 3,654    | 4,226 | 4,288 | 4,223 | 3,752 | 3,158 | 2,981  | 3,004     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 2,945   | 3,015    | 3,344    | 3,358   | 3,480    | 4,030 | 4,434 | 4,552 | 4,328 | 3,932 | 3,573  | 3,200     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 3,205   | 3,037    | 3,317    | 3,252   | 3,431    | 4,021 | 4,085 | 4,026 | 3,734 | 3,159 | 2,890  | 2,347     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 2,221   | 2,656    | 3,319    | 3,515   | 3,848    | 3,873 | 4,369 | 4,552 | 4,468 | 3,979 | 3,690  | 3,298     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 3,200   | 2,932    | 3,076    | 3,412   | 3,795    | 4,249 | 4,499 | 4,452 | 4,047 | 3,433 | 3,156  | 3,108     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 3,165   | 3,252    | 3,346    | 3,552   | 3,636    | 4,162 | 4,461 | 4,532 | 4,086 | 3,484 | 3,236  | 3,167     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 3,200   | 3,252    | 3,267    | 3,252   | 3,694    | 3,416 | 4,289 | 4,552 | 4,349 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,362     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 3,250   | 2,828    | 3,002    | 3,150   | 3,800    | 3,756 | 4,341 | 4,552 | 4,348 | 4,039 | 3,700  | 3,207     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 3,250   | 3,027    | 3,132    | 3,367   | 3,479    | 3,666 | 3,737 | 3,632 | 3,256 | 2,825 | 2,788  | 2,861     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 2,785   | 2,644    | 2,568    | 2,275   | 2,314    | 2,316 | 1,944 | 1,835 | 1,348 | 855   | 599    | 633       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 575     | 620      | 1,055    | 2,968   | 3,567    | 4,000 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,165 | 3,719 | 3,382  | 3,340     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 3,176   | 2,901    | 2,833    | 2,922   | 3,258    | 3,765 | 4,032 | 4,207 | 3,783 | 3,367 | 3,160  | 3,111     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 3,119   | 3,228    | 3,365    | 3,528   | 3,292    | 3,940 | 4,229 | 4,221 | 3,838 | 3,400 | 3,107  | 3,119     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 3,055   | 2,776    | 2,898    | 3,178   | 3,586    | 4,188 | 4,424 | 4,253 | 3,598 | 2,982 | 2,686  | 2,685     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 2,696   | 3,252    | 3,276    | 3,616   | 3,530    | 3,953 | 4,094 | 4,486 | 4,340 | 4,024 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,328    | 3,371   | 3,252    | 3,667 | 4,074 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,285    | 3,650   | 3,994    | 4,246 | 4,490 | 4,500 | 4,196 | 3,593 | 3,430  | 2,849     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 2,922   | 3,252    | 3,360    | 3,476   | 3,648    | 3,860 | 3,961 | 3,686 | 3,262 | 2,853 | 2,573  | 2,579     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 2,564   | 2,560    | 2,715    | 3,263   | 3,252    | 3,534 | 3,975 | 3,966 | 3,565 | 3,201 | 2,912  | 2,908     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 2,929   | 2,737    | 2,731    | 2,868   | 3,208    | 3,934 | 3,886 | 3,586 | 3,038 | 2,514 | 2,302  | 2,267     |
| 1988          | Critical     | 2,093   | 2,069    | 2,567    | 2,943   | 2,968    | 3,079 | 3,057 | 3,030 | 2,654 | 2,131 | 1,932  | 1,889     |
| 1989          | Dry          | 1,757   | 1,959    | 2,041    | 2,144   | 2,248    | 3,625 | 4,085 | 3,743 | 3,385 | 2,768 | 2,411  | 2,397     |
| 1990          | Critical     | 2,534   | 2,561    | 2,559    | 2,804   | 2,901    | 3,166 | 2,983 | 3,152 | 2,990 | 2,472 | 2,262  | 2,228     |
| 1991          | Critical     | 2,129   | 2,069    | 2,053    | 1,938   | 1,967    | 2,393 | 2,555 | 2,512 | 2,225 | 1,823 | 1,606  | 1,571     |
| 1992          | Critical     | 1,460   | 1,329    | 1,326    | 1,360   | 2,004    | 2,449 | 2,699 | 2,407 | 1,837 | 1,288 | 940    | 914       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 726     | 650      | 874      | 1,519   | 2,243    | 3,705 | 4,338 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 3,902 | 3,644  | 3,341     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 3,200   | 2,853    | 2,926    | 3,100   | 3,325    | 3,498 | 3,333 | 3,245 | 2,807 | 2,187 | 1,773  | 1,727     |
| 1995          | Wet          | 1,558   | 1,527    | 1,574    | 3,252   | 3,743    | 3,417 | 4,217 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 3,250   | 2,816    | 3,181    | 3,547   | 3,503    | 4,010 | 4,432 | 4,552 | 4,338 | 3,896 | 3,629  | 3,217     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 2,986   | 2,769    | 3,252    | 3,252   | 3,737    | 3,956 | 4,013 | 3,775 | 3,425 | 2,895 | 2,720  | 2,233     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 2,070   | 2,054    | 2,300    | 3,339   | 3,252    | 3,504 | 4,329 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,349    | 3,640   | 3,570    | 3,980 | 4,522 | 4,552 | 4,320 | 3,837 | 3,561  | 3,200     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 3,093   | 2,713    | 2,727    | 3,425   | 3,282    | 3,976 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,189 | 3,616 | 3,316  | 3,157     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 3,036   | 2,698    | 2,702    | 2,857   | 3,294    | 3,789 | 3,895 | 3,697 | 3,200 | 2,793 | 2,631  | 2,698     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 2,451   | 2,630    | 3,295    | 3,678   | 4,022    | 4,411 | 4,476 | 4,290 | 3,814 | 3,362 | 3,086  | 3,012     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 2,797   | 2,676    | 3,291    | 3,515   | 3,772    | 4,253 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,243 | 3,551 | 3,317  | 3,157     |
| Average:      |              | 2,631   | 2,583    | 2,757    | 3,028   | 3,298    | 3,660 | 3,959 | 3,989 | 3,688 | 3,213 | 2,900  | 2,718     |
| Minimum:      |              | 575     | 620      | 802      | 1,197   | 1,271    | 1,838 | 1,944 | 1,820 | 1,348 | 855   | 599    | 633       |
| Maximum:      |              | 3,250   | 3,252    | 3,365    | 3,678   | 4,433    | 4,411 | 4,552 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,150 | 3,700  | 3,400     |
| Wet:          |              | 2,861   | 2,853    | 3,146    | 3,427   | 3,638    | 3,860 | 4,317 | 4,475 | 4,290 | 3,875 | 3,528  | 3,104     |
| Above Normal: |              | 2,543   | 2,457    | 2,631    | 3,127   | 3,397    | 3,967 | 4,412 | 4,477 | 4,121 | 3,542 | 3,219  | 3,049     |
| Below Normal: |              | 2,677   |          |          |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |           |

Shasta Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
 Difference Between Modified FMS and 2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1923          | Below Normal | -1      | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -1   | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1924          | Critical     | -1      | -1       | -1       | 0       | 0        | 12    | 13    | 12  | 16   | 24   | 30     | 30        |
| 1925          | Dry          | 30      | 30       | 30       | 17      | 17       | 17    | 17    | 16  | 15   | 7    | 51     | 51        |
| 1926          | Dry          | 50      | 50       | 50       | 50      | 50       | 50    | 50    | 39  | 35   | 36   | 55     | 77        |
| 1927          | Wet          | 34      | 34       | 34       | 34      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -15       |
| 1928          | Above Normal | -15     | -8       | -8       | -8      | -8       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 10   | 4    | -4     | -38       |
| 1929          | Critical     | -48     | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -2    | 19  | 30   | 20   | 17     | 14        |
| 1930          | Dry          | -3      | -21      | -21      | -21     | -21      | -21   | -21   | -21 | -20  | 13   | 16     | 16        |
| 1931          | Critical     | 5       | -33      | -33      | -33     | -33      | -32   | -46   | -46 | -46  | 84   | 76     | 65        |
| 1932          | Dry          | 63      | 63       | 62       | 44      | 44       | 44    | 44    | 43  | 44   | 44   | 42     | 42        |
| 1933          | Critical     | 42      | 42       | 42       | 42      | 42       | 42    | 24    | 22  | 46   | 81   | 80     | 79        |
| 1934          | Critical     | 71      | 62       | 62       | 62      | 62       | 68    | 67    | 94  | 57   | 126  | 78     | 103       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 41      | 41       | 41       | 63      | 63       | 63    | 63    | 62  | 60   | 53   | 36     | 35        |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 51      | 57       | 57       | 57      | 57       | 57    | 51    | 49  | 53   | 44   | 41     | 40        |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 39      | 39       | 39       | 39      | 42       | 50    | 51    | 50  | 49   | 28   | 26     | 26        |
| 1938          | Wet          | 26      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 12   | 16     | 19        |
| 1939          | Dry          | 23      | 18       | 18       | 18      | 18       | 22    | 30    | 29  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 24        |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 11      | -3       | -3       | -3      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1   | 2    | 2    | 9      | -52       |
| 1941          | Wet          | -60     | -27      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1942          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1943          | Wet          | 0       | 76       | 31       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -12       |
| 1944          | Dry          | -12     | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -2  | 10   | 23   | 31     | 29        |
| 1945          | Below Normal | -15     | -15      | -15      | -15     | -15      | -15   | -15   | -15 | -15  | -10  | -9     | -8        |
| 1946          | Below Normal | -16     | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | -1  | -1   | -2   | -2     | -1        |
| 1947          | Dry          | -7      | -7       | -7       | -7      | -7       | -7    | -7    | -7  | 26   | 28   | 26     | 26        |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 26      | 26       | 26       | 25      | 10       | 10    | 10    | 0   | 0    | 5    | -3     | 0         |
| 1949          | Dry          | -2      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | 0     | 0     | -1  | -1   | 4    | 2      | 31        |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 13      | -1       | -40      | -39     | -31      | -31   | -30   | -29 | -29  | 11   | 12     | 12        |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | -6    | -16   | -15 | -15  | -14  | -14    | -35       |
| 1952          | Wet          | -35     | 6        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1953          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -6   | -6   | -6     | 1         |
| 1955          | Dry          | -1      | -6       | -6       | -6      | -6       | -6    | -7    | -33 | -25  | -11  | -12    | -12       |
| 1956          | Wet          | -41     | -82      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -1        |
| 1958          | Wet          | 0       | -3       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | -1  | 0    | 0    | 25     | 21        |
| 1960          | Dry          | -30     | 24       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 5     | 11    | 12  | -19  | 24   | -24    | -12       |
| 1961          | Dry          | -31     | -31      | -31      | -31     | 0        | 0     | -26   | -38 | -41  | -41  | -30    | -29       |
| 1962          | Below Normal | -15     | -19      | -19      | -5      | 0        | 0     | -1    | -3  | -5   | -16  | -16    | -1        |
| 1963          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1964          | Dry          | 0       | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -5   | 124  | 90     | 89        |
| 1965          | Wet          | 60      | 60       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1   | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 4       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 0     | 0     | -1  | -22  | -22  | -4     | 14        |
| 1967          | Wet          | -33     | -33      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 0       | -1       | -1       | -1      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -25  | -25  | -8     | 6         |
| 1969          | Wet          | -17     | -17      | -10      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1970          | Wet          | 0       | 3        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 21    | 20  | -17  | -17  | -31    | -16       |
| 1971          | Wet          | -29     | -23      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | -13   | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0      | -4        |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 0       | -5       | -5       | -5      | -5       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 32   | 32   | 28     | 18        |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 30      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1974          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1975          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1976          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 4     | 13  | -5   | -19  | -39    | -39       |
| 1977          | Critical     | -55     | -56      | -33      | -77     | -77      | -67   | -59   | -59 | -53  | -51  | 9      | -17       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 18      | -1       | -24      | -24     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1    | 1    | 2      | 0         |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 4       | 4        | 4        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2      | 3         |
| 1981          | Dry          | 3       | 12       | 12       | 12      | 12       | 12    | 12    | 12  | 9    | 2    | 3      | 3         |
| 1982          | Wet          | 3       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1983          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1984          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1985          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | -1  | -1   | 18   | 30     | 30        |
| 1986          | Wet          | 29      | 53       | 53       | 53      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 2   | 4    | 1    | 3      | 2         |
| 1987          | Dry          | 2       | -2       | -21      | -21     | -21      | -21   | -12   | -2  | -1   | -5   | -5     | -13       |
| 1988          | Critical     | -22     | -30      | -30      | -30     | -50      | -59   | -59   | -55 | -22  | 2    | -4     | -5        |
| 1989          | Dry          | -13     | -13      | -13      | -13     | -13      | -13   | -13   | -92 | -82  | -122 | -143   | -147      |
| 1990          | Critical     | -141    | -62      | -52      | -52     | -52      | -52   | -52   | -52 | -45  | -9   | 6      | -6        |
| 1991          | Critical     | -37     | -69      | -69      | -65     | -65      | -65   | -64   | -64 | -64  | -77  | -101   | -101      |
| 1992          | Critical     | -108    | -116     | -115     | -115    | -115     | -115  | -115  | -88 | -59  | -183 | -176   | -128      |
| 1993          | Above Normal | -122    | -93      | -93      | -93     | -99      | -99   | -93   | 0   | 0    | 2    | 4      | 10        |
| 1994          | Critical     | 0       | 2        | 2        | -27     | -27      | -27   | -27   | -30 | -35  | -19  | -43    | -43       |
| 1995          | Wet          | -57     | -57      | -57      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1996          | Wet          | 0       | 3        | 3        | 3       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1997          | Wet          | 0       | -7       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -6   | -6     | -71       |
| 1998          | Wet          | -62     | -33      | -33      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1999          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 2         |
| 2001          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 2    | 3      | 2         |
| 2002          | Dry          | -6      | -6       | -6       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1    | 34   | 37     | 36        |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 28      | 10       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -4   | -4     | -4        |
| Average:      |              | -4      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -3       | -2    | -3    | -2  | -2   | 3    | 3      | 2         |
| Minimum:      |              | -141    | -116     | -115     | -115    | -115     | -115  | -115  | -92 | -82  | -183 | -176   | -147      |
| Maximum:      |              | 71      | 76       | 62       | 63      | 63       | 68    | 67    | 94  | 60   | 126  | 90     | 103       |
| Wet:          |              | -7      | -2       | 1        | 3       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1   | 0    | 0    | -1     | -4        |
| Above Normal: |              | -4      | -8       | -10      | -11     | -9       | -9    | -9    | -1  | -1   | -1   | -1     | -10       |
| Below Normal: |              | 9       | 9        | 6        | 9       | 9        | 9     | 9     | 8   | 7    | 7    | 9      | 12        |
| Dry:          |              | 4       | 6        | 3        | 2       | 4        | 4     | 4     | -2  | -2   | 11   | 11     | 13        |
| Critical:     |              | -25     | -22      | -19      | -25     | -26      | -25   | -26   | -20 | -15  | -2   | -6     | -4        |

Oroville Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 2,293   | 2,191    | 2,139    | 2,240   | 2,577    | 2,875 | 3,417 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,107 | 2,824  | 2,331     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 2,151   | 2,052    | 2,072    | 2,292   | 2,400    | 2,591 | 2,950 | 3,088 | 3,063 | 2,507 | 2,023  | 1,718     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 1,503   | 1,309    | 1,213    | 1,232   | 1,372    | 1,418 | 1,375 | 1,296 | 1,196 | 1,038 | 921    | 885       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 892     | 936      | 1,001    | 1,138   | 1,713    | 1,982 | 2,280 | 2,424 | 2,243 | 1,912 | 1,623  | 1,358     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 1,248   | 1,190    | 1,120    | 1,233   | 1,693    | 1,962 | 2,589 | 2,518 | 2,203 | 1,760 | 1,467  | 1,244     |
| 1927          | Wet          | 1,155   | 1,337    | 1,252    | 1,513   | 2,606    | 2,999 | 3,396 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,977 | 2,498  | 1,886     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 1,610   | 1,614    | 1,532    | 1,671   | 1,782    | 2,797 | 3,234 | 3,363 | 3,087 | 2,470 | 1,957  | 1,463     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 1,248   | 1,078    | 1,001    | 1,013   | 1,127    | 1,251 | 1,245 | 1,244 | 1,140 | 968   | 837    | 809       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 780     | 767      | 1,252    | 1,512   | 1,669    | 2,132 | 2,475 | 2,625 | 2,401 | 1,823 | 1,541  | 1,244     |
| 1931          | Critical     | 1,166   | 1,078    | 1,020    | 1,123   | 1,248    | 1,402 | 1,329 | 1,280 | 1,223 | 1,042 | 905    | 874       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 861     | 876      | 827      | 1,029   | 1,213    | 1,452 | 1,721 | 2,061 | 2,055 | 1,616 | 1,473  | 1,331     |
| 1933          | Critical     | 1,247   | 1,112    | 1,063    | 1,135   | 1,222    | 1,190 | 1,245 | 1,280 | 1,242 | 1,099 | 985    | 956       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 916     | 883      | 867      | 1,082   | 1,170    | 1,400 | 1,430 | 1,353 | 1,222 | 1,052 | 921    | 882       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 862     | 911      | 975      | 1,207   | 1,362    | 1,633 | 2,649 | 3,133 | 3,174 | 2,592 | 2,083  | 1,705     |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 1,442   | 1,252    | 1,198    | 1,642   | 2,415    | 2,817 | 3,217 | 3,410 | 3,446 | 2,873 | 2,375  | 2,005     |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 1,677   | 1,453    | 1,258    | 1,270   | 1,440    | 1,791 | 2,176 | 2,520 | 2,254 | 1,742 | 1,422  | 1,325     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 1,230   | 1,272    | 2,099    | 2,353   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,378 | 3,128  | 2,599     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 2,438   | 2,347    | 2,197    | 2,256   | 2,340    | 2,500 | 2,451 | 2,337 | 2,147 | 1,530 | 1,242  | 1,168     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 1,060   | 950      | 917      | 1,374   | 2,363    | 2,788 | 3,238 | 3,413 | 3,350 | 2,733 | 2,229  | 1,775     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 1,550   | 1,410    | 1,872    | 2,437   | 2,788    | 2,918 | 3,334 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,136 | 2,987  | 2,426     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 2,256   | 2,187    | 2,788    | 2,788   | 2,806    | 3,058 | 3,281 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,224 | 2,980  | 2,422     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 2,211   | 2,180    | 2,423    | 2,788   | 2,890    | 2,937 | 3,350 | 3,527 | 3,538 | 2,953 | 2,513  | 1,945     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 1,731   | 1,609    | 1,311    | 1,383   | 1,547    | 1,790 | 1,919 | 2,147 | 1,965 | 1,379 | 1,242  | 1,157     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 1,043   | 1,043    | 1,156    | 1,253   | 1,853    | 2,146 | 2,390 | 2,652 | 2,621 | 2,060 | 1,584  | 1,243     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 1,170   | 1,153    | 1,702    | 2,065   | 2,269    | 2,562 | 2,888 | 3,103 | 2,974 | 2,400 | 1,910  | 1,589     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 1,326   | 1,283    | 1,302    | 1,327   | 1,602    | 1,931 | 2,088 | 1,990 | 1,816 | 1,260 | 1,170  | 1,076     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 1,065   | 1,028    | 1,002    | 1,253   | 1,344    | 1,540 | 2,200 | 2,666 | 2,830 | 2,294 | 1,795  | 1,517     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 1,265   | 1,172    | 1,115    | 1,129   | 1,210    | 1,456 | 1,736 | 1,917 | 1,700 | 1,231 | 1,165  | 1,045     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 959     | 909      | 889      | 1,156   | 1,576    | 2,016 | 2,511 | 2,815 | 2,875 | 2,309 | 1,836  | 1,517     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 1,463   | 1,923    | 2,739    | 2,846   | 2,925    | 3,105 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,409 | 2,795 | 2,300  | 1,850     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 1,677   | 1,578    | 1,990    | 2,431   | 2,832    | 2,988 | 3,452 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,524  | 2,983     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 2,764   | 2,672    | 2,823    | 2,809   | 3,059    | 3,059 | 3,284 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,023 | 2,679  | 2,125     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 1,932   | 1,899    | 1,807    | 1,954   | 2,322    | 2,881 | 3,292 | 3,481 | 3,282 | 2,667 | 2,192  | 1,738     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 1,516   | 1,412    | 1,437    | 1,534   | 1,621    | 1,746 | 1,818 | 1,997 | 1,898 | 1,517 | 1,241  | 1,174     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 1,038   | 935      | 2,396    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 3,018 | 3,427 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,160 | 2,890  | 2,352     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 2,203   | 2,115    | 1,852    | 1,934   | 2,336    | 2,801 | 2,978 | 3,272 | 3,290 | 2,705 | 2,221  | 1,796     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 1,741   | 1,627    | 1,772    | 2,050   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,235 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,371 | 3,299  | 2,768     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 2,544   | 2,442    | 2,219    | 2,519   | 2,818    | 3,054 | 3,137 | 3,191 | 2,938 | 2,285 | 1,776  | 1,502     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 1,297   | 1,195    | 1,126    | 1,226   | 1,783    | 2,347 | 2,508 | 2,588 | 2,368 | 1,783 | 1,444  | 1,244     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 1,112   | 1,048    | 1,059    | 1,145   | 1,404    | 1,663 | 1,785 | 1,874 | 1,753 | 1,294 | 1,229  | 1,121     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 1,025   | 967      | 999      | 1,092   | 1,623    | 1,967 | 2,470 | 2,659 | 2,619 | 1,990 | 1,495  | 1,239     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 1,859   | 1,869    | 2,159    | 2,474   | 3,057    | 2,927 | 3,180 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,936 | 2,488  | 1,929     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 1,716   | 1,789    | 1,756    | 1,878   | 2,005    | 2,131 | 2,233 | 2,340 | 2,268 | 1,685 | 1,451  | 1,244     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 1,105   | 1,021    | 2,541    | 2,788   | 2,997    | 3,096 | 3,354 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,013 | 2,829  | 2,282     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 2,106   | 2,127    | 2,173    | 2,323   | 2,413    | 2,636 | 2,943 | 3,026 | 2,770 | 2,153 | 1,657  | 1,314     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 1,178   | 1,203    | 1,466    | 2,097   | 2,538    | 2,847 | 3,236 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,480  | 2,925     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 2,724   | 2,625    | 2,495    | 2,650   | 2,962    | 3,036 | 3,179 | 3,263 | 3,020 | 2,388 | 1,954  | 1,615     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 1,523   | 1,482    | 1,641    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 3,027 | 3,470 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,231 | 3,069  | 2,548     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 2,421   | 2,376    | 2,806    | 2,787   | 2,787    | 3,163 | 3,239 | 3,294 | 3,104 | 2,471 | 1,993  | 1,452     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 1,248   | 1,353    | 1,670    | 1,972   | 2,238    | 2,943 | 3,384 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,033 | 2,676  | 2,131     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 1,970   | 1,895    | 1,946    | 2,105   | 2,355    | 2,775 | 2,937 | 3,020 | 2,798 | 2,171 | 1,709  | 1,653     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 1,536   | 1,611    | 1,818    | 2,425   | 2,788    | 2,951 | 3,294 | 3,538 | 3,282 | 2,664 | 2,326  | 1,883     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 1,709   | 2,390    | 2,800    | 2,870   | 3,009    | 2,788 | 3,292 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,163 | 3,168  | 2,647     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 2,437   | 2,383    | 2,380    | 2,416   | 2,778    | 2,833 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,059 | 2,990  | 2,452     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 2,290   | 2,242    | 2,095    | 2,166   | 2,296    | 2,407 | 2,331 | 2,217 | 2,026 | 1,431 | 1,295  | 1,286     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 1,193   | 1,072    | 950      | 895     | 878      | 861   | 756   | 732   | 682   | 626   | 626    | 634       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 608     | 632      | 837      | 1,704   | 2,212    | 2,944 | 3,218 | 3,536 | 3,538 | 2,991 | 2,645  | 2,302     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 2,061   | 1,923    | 1,631    | 1,810   | 2,125    | 2,494 | 2,720 | 3,006 | 2,707 | 2,144 | 1,773  | 1,480     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 1,320   | 1,267    | 1,318    | 2,452   | 2,788    | 3,028 | 3,295 | 3,493 | 3,466 | 3,089 | 2,851  | 2,418     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 2,167   | 2,016    | 1,986    | 2,120   | 2,360    | 2,634 | 2,800 | 2,787 | 2,489 | 1,862 | 1,580  | 1,363     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 1,309   | 2,154    | 2,788    | 2,943   | 2,987    | 2,936 | 3,303 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,330 | 3,283  | 2,960     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 3,000   | 2,981    | 2,930    | 2,854   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 3,163   | 2,950    | 2,788    | 3,091   | 3,078    | 3,120 | 3,357 | 3,506 | 3,406 | 2,808 | 2,472  | 1,920     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 1,754   | 1,874    | 1,956    | 2,008   | 2,198    | 2,432 | 2,684 | 2,593 | 2,321 | 1,749 | 1,537  | 1,257     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 1,188   | 1,063    | 1,056    | 1,320   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,143 | 3,233 | 3,210 | 2,648 | 2,271  | 1,806     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 1,604   | 1,499    | 1,253    | 1,234   | 1,353    | 1,676 | 1,699 | 1,552 | 1,248 | 992   | 840    | 774       |
| 1988          | Critical     | 814     | 925      | 1,252    | 1,470   | 1,541    | 1,625 | 1,661 | 1,664 | 1,492 | 1,241 | 1,135  | 1,079     |
| 1989          | Dry          | 1,077   | 1,188    | 1,243    | 1,253   | 1,388    | 2,579 | 2,965 | 2,862 | 2,593 | 1,989 | 1,480  | 1,245     |
| 1990          | Critical     | 1,248   | 1,241    | 1,252    | 1,327   | 1,410    | 1,674 | 1,679 | 1,697 | 1,630 | 1,215 | 1,113  | 1,045     |
| 1991          | Critical     | 1,013   | 986      | 960      | 920     | 934      | 1,279 | 1,478 | 1,611 | 1,490 | 1,210 | 1,109  | 1,087     |
| 1992          | Critical     | 1,044   | 992      | 978      | 999     | 1,252    | 1,457 | 1,598 | 1,465 | 1,242 | 1,033 | 886    | 758       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 756     | 788      | 952      | 1,492   | 2,002    | 2,964 | 3,456 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,989 | 2,540  | 2,058     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 1,873   | 1,768    | 1,708    | 1,713   | 1,823    | 2,010 | 1,982 | 1,952 | 1,757 | 1,240 | 1,140  | 1,006     |
| 1995          | Wet          | 933     | 920      | 1,032    | 2,260   | 2,786    | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,465  | 3,182     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 2,953   | 2,847    | 2,999    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 2,995 | 3,352 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,011 | 2,741  | 2,201     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 2,028   | 2,016    | 2,788    | 2,788   | 2,952    | 3,123 | 3,305 | 3,346 | 3,163 | 2,570 | 2,338  | 1,786     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 1,590   | 1,569    | 1,686    | 2,423   | 2,788    | 2,817 | 3,298 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 3,154   | 3,008    | 3,107    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 2,817 | 3,203 | 3,531 | 3,538 | 2,986 | 2,793  | 2,252     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 2,031   | 1,955    | 1,706    | 1,939   | 2,685    | 2,964 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,319 | 2,693 | 2,228  | 1,799     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 1,634   | 1,518    | 1,265    | 1,302   | 1,400    | 1,609 | 1,676 | 1,642 | 1,407 | 1,222 | 1,113  | 1,022     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 952     | 981      | 1,201    | 1,498   | 1,692    | 2,000 | 2,162 | 2,221 | 2,092 | 1,511 | 1,410  | 1,244     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 1,123   | 1,068    | 1,456    | 1,990   | 2,289    | 2,647 | 3,023 | 3,505 | 3,538 | 2,897 | 2,452  | 1,975     |
| Average:      |              | 1,586   | 1,561    | 1,678    | 1,894   | 2,168    | 2,416 | 2,696 | 2,839 | 2,741 | 2,295 | 2,023  | 1,709     |
| Minimum:      |              | 608     | 632      | 827      | 895     | 878      | 861   | 756   | 732   | 682   | 626   | 626    | 634       |
| Maximum:      |              | 3,163   | 3,008    | 3,107    | 3,091   | 3,078    | 3,163 | 3,470 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| Wet:          |              | 1,862   | 1,876    | 2,233    | 2,516   | 2,818    | 2,936 | 3,302 | 3,508 | 3,489 | 3,122 | 2,909  | 2,411     |
| Above Normal: |              | 1,495   | 1,501    | 1,589    | 2,002   | 2,422    | 2,895 | 3,264 | 3,479 | 3,386 | 2,817 | 2,397  | 1,949     |
| Below Normal: |              | 1,628   | 1,556    | 1,551    | 1,760   | 2,068    | 2,361 | 2,741 | 2,968 | 2,863 | 2,279 | 1,814  | 1,530     |

Oroville Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
Modified FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 2,293   | 2,191    | 2,139    | 2,240   | 2,577    | 2,875 | 3,417 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,107 | 2,824  | 2,331     |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 2,151   | 2,052    | 2,072    | 2,292   | 2,400    | 2,591 | 2,950 | 3,088 | 3,063 | 2,507 | 2,023  | 1,731     |
| 1924          | Critical     | 1,516   | 1,322    | 1,226    | 1,245   | 1,385    | 1,431 | 1,388 | 1,309 | 1,208 | 1,050 | 934    | 897       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 904     | 949      | 1,014    | 1,151   | 1,726    | 1,994 | 2,293 | 2,436 | 2,257 | 1,911 | 1,626  | 1,371     |
| 1926          | Dry          | 1,248   | 1,201    | 1,130    | 1,243   | 1,703    | 1,972 | 2,598 | 2,524 | 2,209 | 1,758 | 1,453  | 1,244     |
| 1927          | Wet          | 1,155   | 1,336    | 1,252    | 1,513   | 2,606    | 2,999 | 3,396 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,977 | 2,498  | 1,886     |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 1,610   | 1,614    | 1,532    | 1,671   | 1,782    | 2,797 | 3,234 | 3,363 | 3,085 | 2,460 | 1,947  | 1,451     |
| 1929          | Critical     | 1,248   | 1,087    | 1,010    | 1,022   | 1,136    | 1,251 | 1,246 | 1,244 | 1,147 | 976   | 844    | 816       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 787     | 774      | 1,252    | 1,519   | 1,677    | 2,139 | 2,483 | 2,633 | 2,409 | 1,831 | 1,541  | 1,244     |
| 1931          | Critical     | 1,166   | 1,078    | 1,020    | 1,123   | 1,248    | 1,402 | 1,329 | 1,280 | 1,215 | 1,034 | 899    | 868       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 854     | 869      | 820      | 1,023   | 1,206    | 1,445 | 1,715 | 2,055 | 2,049 | 1,616 | 1,468  | 1,334     |
| 1933          | Critical     | 1,248   | 1,112    | 1,063    | 1,135   | 1,222    | 1,191 | 1,245 | 1,280 | 1,248 | 1,099 | 986    | 957       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 916     | 884      | 868      | 1,083   | 1,170    | 1,401 | 1,430 | 1,353 | 1,221 | 1,049 | 918    | 880       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 859     | 909      | 972      | 1,204   | 1,360    | 1,631 | 2,646 | 3,131 | 3,171 | 2,588 | 2,078  | 1,693     |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 1,443   | 1,252    | 1,199    | 1,643   | 2,416    | 2,818 | 3,218 | 3,411 | 3,447 | 2,874 | 2,374  | 2,017     |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 1,690   | 1,465    | 1,280    | 1,292   | 1,463    | 1,814 | 2,199 | 2,542 | 2,278 | 1,762 | 1,414  | 1,316     |
| 1938          | Wet          | 1,222   | 1,264    | 2,090    | 2,344   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,378 | 3,128  | 2,599     |
| 1939          | Dry          | 2,438   | 2,347    | 2,197    | 2,256   | 2,340    | 2,500 | 2,451 | 2,337 | 2,147 | 1,531 | 1,242  | 1,171     |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 1,063   | 953      | 920      | 1,377   | 2,365    | 2,788 | 3,238 | 3,413 | 3,350 | 2,733 | 2,229  | 1,775     |
| 1941          | Wet          | 1,550   | 1,411    | 1,873    | 2,437   | 2,788    | 2,918 | 3,334 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,136 | 2,987  | 2,426     |
| 1942          | Wet          | 2,256   | 2,187    | 2,788    | 2,788   | 2,806    | 3,058 | 3,281 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,224 | 2,980  | 2,422     |
| 1943          | Wet          | 2,211   | 2,180    | 2,423    | 2,788   | 2,890    | 2,937 | 3,350 | 3,527 | 3,538 | 2,953 | 2,513  | 1,945     |
| 1944          | Dry          | 1,731   | 1,609    | 1,312    | 1,384   | 1,548    | 1,790 | 1,919 | 2,147 | 1,963 | 1,377 | 1,242  | 1,157     |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 1,043   | 1,043    | 1,156    | 1,253   | 1,853    | 2,146 | 2,390 | 2,652 | 2,627 | 2,066 | 1,589  | 1,243     |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 1,170   | 1,154    | 1,703    | 2,065   | 2,270    | 2,562 | 2,888 | 3,103 | 2,967 | 2,394 | 1,903  | 1,592     |
| 1947          | Dry          | 1,331   | 1,287    | 1,306    | 1,331   | 1,606    | 1,935 | 2,092 | 1,992 | 1,819 | 1,263 | 1,173  | 1,078     |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 1,067   | 1,031    | 1,005    | 1,253   | 1,347    | 1,543 | 2,202 | 2,669 | 2,832 | 2,296 | 1,796  | 1,523     |
| 1949          | Dry          | 1,273   | 1,180    | 1,123    | 1,137   | 1,218    | 1,465 | 1,744 | 1,925 | 1,708 | 1,238 | 1,172  | 1,044     |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 958     | 908      | 888      | 1,156   | 1,576    | 2,015 | 2,510 | 2,814 | 2,875 | 2,311 | 1,838  | 1,531     |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 1,477   | 1,937    | 2,753    | 2,846   | 2,925    | 3,105 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,394 | 2,780 | 2,286  | 1,835     |
| 1952          | Wet          | 1,663   | 1,564    | 1,976    | 2,417   | 2,832    | 2,988 | 3,452 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,524  | 2,983     |
| 1953          | Wet          | 2,764   | 2,672    | 2,823    | 2,809   | 3,059    | 3,059 | 3,284 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,023 | 2,679  | 2,125     |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 1,932   | 1,899    | 1,807    | 1,954   | 2,322    | 2,881 | 3,292 | 3,481 | 3,264 | 2,649 | 2,173  | 1,720     |
| 1955          | Dry          | 1,497   | 1,394    | 1,418    | 1,515   | 1,602    | 1,727 | 1,799 | 1,979 | 1,876 | 1,525 | 1,241  | 1,172     |
| 1956          | Wet          | 1,036   | 933      | 2,394    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 3,018 | 3,427 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,160 | 2,890  | 2,352     |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 2,203   | 2,115    | 1,852    | 1,934   | 2,336    | 2,801 | 2,978 | 3,272 | 3,293 | 2,708 | 2,224  | 1,799     |
| 1958          | Wet          | 1,744   | 1,630    | 1,775    | 2,053   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,235 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,371 | 3,299  | 2,768     |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 2,544   | 2,442    | 2,219    | 2,519   | 2,818    | 3,054 | 3,137 | 3,202 | 2,949 | 2,301 | 1,792  | 1,527     |
| 1960          | Dry          | 1,321   | 1,219    | 1,149    | 1,250   | 1,807    | 2,371 | 2,538 | 2,618 | 2,394 | 1,811 | 1,524  | 1,244     |
| 1961          | Dry          | 1,151   | 1,088    | 1,099    | 1,185   | 1,444    | 1,704 | 1,825 | 1,914 | 1,792 | 1,240 | 1,158  | 1,049     |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 975     | 944      | 995      | 1,097   | 1,628    | 1,972 | 2,474 | 2,664 | 2,614 | 1,981 | 1,485  | 1,239     |
| 1963          | Wet          | 1,859   | 1,869    | 2,159    | 2,474   | 3,057    | 2,927 | 3,180 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,936 | 2,488  | 1,928     |
| 1964          | Dry          | 1,716   | 1,795    | 1,762    | 1,884   | 2,011    | 2,137 | 2,239 | 2,346 | 2,255 | 1,672 | 1,434  | 1,244     |
| 1965          | Wet          | 1,105   | 1,021    | 2,542    | 2,788   | 2,997    | 3,096 | 3,354 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,012 | 2,829  | 2,282     |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 2,105   | 2,127    | 2,172    | 2,322   | 2,412    | 2,635 | 2,942 | 3,026 | 2,768 | 2,151 | 1,655  | 1,312     |
| 1967          | Wet          | 1,176   | 1,201    | 1,464    | 2,095   | 2,536    | 2,847 | 3,236 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,480  | 2,925     |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 2,724   | 2,625    | 2,495    | 2,650   | 2,962    | 3,036 | 3,179 | 3,263 | 3,019 | 2,393 | 1,959  | 1,621     |
| 1969          | Wet          | 1,529   | 1,489    | 1,648    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 3,027 | 3,470 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,231 | 3,069  | 2,548     |
| 1970          | Wet          | 2,421   | 2,376    | 2,806    | 2,787   | 2,787    | 3,163 | 3,239 | 3,294 | 3,103 | 2,463 | 2,002  | 1,460     |
| 1971          | Wet          | 1,251   | 1,362    | 1,679    | 1,981   | 2,247    | 2,952 | 3,392 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,033 | 2,676  | 2,131     |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 1,970   | 1,895    | 1,946    | 2,105   | 2,355    | 2,775 | 2,937 | 3,019 | 2,794 | 2,170 | 1,708  | 1,653     |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 1,536   | 1,611    | 1,818    | 2,425   | 2,788    | 2,951 | 3,294 | 3,538 | 3,282 | 2,664 | 2,326  | 1,883     |
| 1974          | Wet          | 1,709   | 2,390    | 2,800    | 2,870   | 3,009    | 2,788 | 3,292 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,163 | 3,168  | 2,647     |
| 1975          | Wet          | 2,437   | 2,383    | 2,380    | 2,416   | 2,778    | 2,833 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,059 | 2,990  | 2,452     |
| 1976          | Critical     | 2,290   | 2,242    | 2,095    | 2,166   | 2,296    | 2,406 | 2,331 | 2,217 | 2,026 | 1,430 | 1,294  | 1,285     |
| 1977          | Critical     | 1,192   | 1,071    | 949      | 894     | 877      | 860   | 756   | 732   | 682   | 626   | 626    | 634       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 608     | 632      | 837      | 1,704   | 2,212    | 2,944 | 3,218 | 3,536 | 3,538 | 2,991 | 2,645  | 2,302     |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 2,061   | 1,923    | 1,632    | 1,810   | 2,125    | 2,494 | 2,720 | 3,006 | 2,707 | 2,144 | 1,774  | 1,475     |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 1,315   | 1,262    | 1,313    | 2,447   | 2,788    | 3,028 | 3,295 | 3,493 | 3,466 | 3,089 | 2,851  | 2,418     |
| 1981          | Dry          | 2,167   | 2,016    | 1,987    | 2,121   | 2,361    | 2,634 | 2,800 | 2,787 | 2,490 | 1,863 | 1,594  | 1,392     |
| 1982          | Wet          | 1,326   | 2,171    | 2,788    | 2,943   | 2,987    | 2,936 | 3,303 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,330 | 3,283  | 2,960     |
| 1983          | Wet          | 3,000   | 2,981    | 2,930    | 2,854   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| 1984          | Wet          | 3,163   | 2,950    | 2,788    | 3,091   | 3,078    | 3,120 | 3,357 | 3,506 | 3,413 | 2,816 | 2,479  | 1,927     |
| 1985          | Dry          | 1,761   | 1,882    | 1,963    | 2,015   | 2,205    | 2,440 | 2,691 | 2,601 | 2,321 | 1,749 | 1,532  | 1,257     |
| 1986          | Wet          | 1,188   | 1,063    | 1,056    | 1,321   | 2,788    | 2,788 | 3,143 | 3,233 | 3,210 | 2,652 | 2,276  | 1,811     |
| 1987          | Dry          | 1,609   | 1,504    | 1,253    | 1,234   | 1,353    | 1,676 | 1,699 | 1,552 | 1,248 | 988   | 836    | 770       |
| 1988          | Critical     | 810     | 921      | 1,252    | 1,466   | 1,537    | 1,621 | 1,657 | 1,646 | 1,474 | 1,241 | 1,135  | 1,082     |
| 1989          | Dry          | 1,080   | 1,191    | 1,246    | 1,253   | 1,391    | 2,582 | 2,968 | 2,869 | 2,596 | 1,998 | 1,483  | 1,245     |
| 1990          | Critical     | 1,248   | 1,241    | 1,252    | 1,327   | 1,410    | 1,674 | 1,679 | 1,697 | 1,630 | 1,214 | 1,113  | 1,045     |
| 1991          | Critical     | 1,013   | 986      | 960      | 921     | 935      | 1,280 | 1,480 | 1,613 | 1,478 | 1,209 | 1,109  | 1,087     |
| 1992          | Critical     | 1,044   | 992      | 977      | 999     | 1,252    | 1,457 | 1,598 | 1,465 | 1,242 | 1,032 | 884    | 756       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 756     | 788      | 952      | 1,492   | 2,002    | 2,964 | 3,456 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,990 | 2,542  | 2,062     |
| 1994          | Critical     | 1,878   | 1,772    | 1,712    | 1,718   | 1,827    | 2,014 | 1,986 | 1,957 | 1,761 | 1,240 | 1,138  | 1,003     |
| 1995          | Wet          | 931     | 918      | 1,029    | 2,257   | 2,783    | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,465  | 3,181     |
| 1996          | Wet          | 2,952   | 2,846    | 2,999    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 2,995 | 3,352 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,011 | 2,741  | 2,201     |
| 1997          | Wet          | 2,028   | 2,016    | 2,788    | 2,788   | 2,952    | 3,123 | 3,305 | 3,346 | 3,144 | 2,557 | 2,325  | 1,774     |
| 1998          | Wet          | 1,578   | 1,556    | 1,673    | 2,411   | 2,788    | 2,817 | 3,298 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| 1999          | Wet          | 3,154   | 3,008    | 3,107    | 2,788   | 2,788    | 2,817 | 3,203 | 3,531 | 3,538 | 2,986 | 2,793  | 2,252     |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 2,031   | 1,955    | 1,706    | 1,939   | 2,685    | 2,964 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,319 | 2,693 | 2,228  | 1,799     |
| 2001          | Dry          | 1,634   | 1,518    | 1,265    | 1,302   | 1,400    | 1,609 | 1,676 | 1,642 | 1,407 | 1,222 | 1,113  | 1,022     |
| 2002          | Dry          | 952     | 981      | 1,201    | 1,498   | 1,692    | 2,000 | 2,162 | 2,221 | 2,065 | 1,485 | 1,385  | 1,244     |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 1,123   | 1,069    | 1,456    | 1,990   | 2,289    | 2,648 | 3,023 | 3,505 | 3,538 | 2,897 | 2,451  | 1,975     |
| Average:      |              | 1,587   | 1,562    | 1,680    | 1,896   | 2,170    | 2,418 | 2,698 | 2,840 | 2,741 | 2,294 | 2,023  | 1,709     |
| Minimum:      |              | 608     | 632      | 820      | 894     | 877      | 860   | 756   | 732   | 682   | 626   | 626    | 634       |
| Maximum:      |              | 3,163   | 3,008    | 3,107    | 3,091   | 3,078    | 3,163 | 3,470 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,538  | 3,351     |
| Wet:          |              | 1,862   | 1,876    | 2,232    | 2,515   | 2,819    | 2,937 | 3,302 | 3,508 | 3,489 | 3,122 | 2,909  | 2,411     |
| Above Normal: |              | 1,496   | 1,502    | 1,590    | 2,002   | 2,423    | 2,895 | 3,264 | 3,479 | 3,384 | 2,813 | 2,394  | 1,946     |
| Below Normal: |              | 1,626   | 1,555    | 1,552    | 1,762   | 2,070    | 2,363 | 2,743 | 2,971 | 2,865 | 2,281 | 1,813  | 1,534     |

Oroville Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
 Difference Between Modified FMS and 2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 13        |
| 1924          | Critical     | 13      | 13       | 13       | 13      | 13       | 13    | 13    | 13  | 12   | 12   | 13     | 13        |
| 1925          | Dry          | 13      | 13       | 13       | 13      | 13       | 13    | 13    | 13  | 14   | 0    | 2      | 12        |
| 1926          | Dry          | 0       | 11       | 10       | 10      | 10       | 10    | 10    | 6   | 6    | -2   | -14    | 0         |
| 1927          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1   | -10  | -10    | -12       |
| 1929          | Critical     | 0       | 9        | 9        | 9       | 9        | 0     | 1     | 0   | 8    | 8    | 7      | 7         |
| 1930          | Dry          | 7       | 7        | 0        | 7       | 7        | 7     | 7     | 7   | 8    | 8    | 0      | 0         |
| 1931          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -8   | -8   | -7     | -7        |
| 1932          | Dry          | -7      | -7       | -7       | -7      | -7       | -7    | -7    | -7  | -7   | 0    | -5     | 3         |
| 1933          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6    | 1    | 1      | 1         |
| 1934          | Critical     | 1       | 1        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 0     | -1  | -1   | -2   | -2     | -2        |
| 1935          | Below Normal | -2      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | -2    | -2    | -2  | -3   | -4   | -5     | -12       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 1       | 0        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1   | 1    | 0    | -1     | 12        |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 12      | 12       | 22       | 22      | 22       | 22    | 22    | 22  | 24   | 20   | -8     | -9        |
| 1938          | Wet          | -9      | -9       | -9       | -9      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1939          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 3         |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 3       | 3        | 3        | 3       | 3        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 1         |
| 1941          | Wet          | 1       | 1        | 1        | 1       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1942          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1943          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1944          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1   | -2   | -2   | 0      | 0         |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6    | 6    | 5      | 0         |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 1       | 1        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1   | -7   | -7   | -7     | 4         |
| 1947          | Dry          | 4       | 4        | 4        | 4       | 4        | 4     | 4     | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3      | 3         |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 2       | 2        | 3        | 0       | 3        | 3     | 3     | 3   | 3    | 2    | 1      | 6         |
| 1949          | Dry          | 8       | 8        | 8        | 8       | 8        | 8     | 8     | 8   | 8    | 6    | 6      | 0         |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 2      | 14        |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 14      | 14       | 14       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -15  | -15  | -15    | -14       |
| 1952          | Wet          | -14     | -14      | -14      | -15     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1953          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -19  | -18  | -18    | -18       |
| 1955          | Dry          | -18     | -18      | -18      | -18     | -18      | -19   | -18   | -18 | -22  | 7    | 0      | -2        |
| 1956          | Wet          | -2      | -2       | -2       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3    | 3    | 3      | 3         |
| 1958          | Wet          | 3       | 3        | 3        | 3       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 11  | 11   | 16   | 16     | 25        |
| 1960          | Dry          | 24      | 24       | 23       | 23      | 24       | 23    | 30    | 30  | 26   | 28   | 80     | 0         |
| 1961          | Dry          | 40      | 40       | 40       | 40      | 40       | 40    | 40    | 40  | 39   | -54  | -71    | -72       |
| 1962          | Below Normal | -50     | -23      | -5       | 5       | 5        | 5     | 5     | 5   | -5   | -9   | -9     | 0         |
| 1963          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1964          | Dry          | 0       | 6        | 6        | 6       | 6        | 6     | 6     | 6   | -13  | -13  | -18    | 0         |
| 1965          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -1        |
| 1966          | Below Normal | -1      | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | -1    | -1  | -2   | -2   | -2     | -2        |
| 1967          | Wet          | -2      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -2   | 5    | 5      | 6         |
| 1969          | Wet          | 6       | 6        | 6        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1970          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1   | -8   | 9      | 9         |
| 1971          | Wet          | 3       | 9        | 9        | 9       | 9        | 9     | 9     | 9   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -4   | -1   | 0      | 0         |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1974          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1975          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1976          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | -1     | -1        |
| 1977          | Critical     | -1      | -1       | -1       | -1      | -1       | -1    | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 0      | -5        |
| 1980          | Above Normal | -5      | -5       | -5       | -5      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1981          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1   | 1    | 1    | 14     | 29        |
| 1982          | Wet          | 17      | 17       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1983          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1984          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7    | 7    | 7      | 7         |
| 1985          | Dry          | 7       | 7        | 7        | 7       | 7        | 7     | 7     | 7   | 0    | 0    | -5     | 0         |
| 1986          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 5    | 5      | 5         |
| 1987          | Dry          | 5       | 5        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -4   | -4     | -4        |
| 1988          | Critical     | -4      | -4       | 0        | -4      | -4       | -4    | -4    | -18 | -18  | 0    | 1      | 3         |
| 1989          | Dry          | 3       | 3        | 3        | 0       | 3        | 3     | 3     | 6   | 3    | 9    | 2      | 0         |
| 1990          | Critical     | 1       | 1        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | 0      | 0         |
| 1991          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1   | -12  | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1992          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | -2     | -2        |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 2      | 4         |
| 1994          | Critical     | 4       | 4        | 4        | 4       | 4        | 4     | 4     | 4   | 4    | 0    | -2     | -2        |
| 1995          | Wet          | -2      | -2       | -2       | -2      | -2       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -1        |
| 1996          | Wet          | -1      | -1       | -1       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1997          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -19  | -13  | -12    | -12       |
| 1998          | Wet          | -12     | -12      | -12      | -12     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1999          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2001          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2002          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -27  | -26  | -25    | 0         |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | -1     | -1        |
| Average:      |              | 1       | 1        | 2        | 1       | 2        | 2     | 2     | 2   | 0    | -1   | -1     | 0         |
| Minimum:      |              | -50     | -23      | -18      | -18     | -18      | -19   | -18   | -18 | -27  | -54  | -71    | -72       |
| Maximum:      |              | 40      | 40       | 40       | 40      | 40       | 40    | 40    | 40  | 39   | 28   | 80     | 29        |
| Wet:          |              | -1      | 0        | -1       | -1      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| Above Normal: |              | 1       | 1        | 1        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -3   | -3   | -3     | -3        |
| Below Normal: |              | -3      | -1       | 1        | 2       | 2        | 2     | 2     | 3   | 2    | 2    | 0      | 4         |
| Dry:          |              | 5       | 6        | 5        | 5       | 5        | 5     | 6     | 6   | 2    | -2   | -2     | -1        |
| Critical:     |              | 1       | 2        | 2        | 2       | 2        | 1     | 1     | 0   | -1   | 1    | 1      | 1         |

Folsom Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 489     | 422      | 409      | 400     | 567      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 559       |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 513     | 475      | 567      | 567     | 525      | 620   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 758  | 714    | 687       |
| 1924          | Critical     | 528     | 451      | 372      | 300     | 300      | 305   | 346   | 364 | 360  | 343  | 323    | 303       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 309     | 325      | 381      | 440     | 567      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 928  | 687  | 637    | 602       |
| 1926          | Dry          | 547     | 476      | 421      | 370     | 513      | 609   | 792   | 786 | 648  | 498  | 411    | 383       |
| 1927          | Wet          | 337     | 410      | 453      | 565     | 553      | 647   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 791  | 741    | 632       |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 582     | 452      | 431      | 420     | 461      | 635   | 792   | 913 | 816  | 541  | 466    | 417       |
| 1929          | Critical     | 352     | 297      | 243      | 201     | 213      | 267   | 340   | 432 | 426  | 383  | 327    | 295       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 268     | 239      | 356      | 453     | 560      | 659   | 792   | 812 | 706  | 541  | 458    | 423       |
| 1931          | Critical     | 357     | 301      | 230      | 201     | 200      | 247   | 280   | 298 | 300  | 268  | 232    | 204       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 196     | 191      | 264      | 343     | 567      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 897  | 792    | 688       |
| 1933          | Critical     | 553     | 422      | 345      | 281     | 241      | 261   | 325   | 406 | 436  | 377  | 315    | 275       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 265     | 251      | 300      | 389     | 474      | 600   | 599   | 509 | 341  | 302  | 258    | 230       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 216     | 223      | 231      | 320     | 420      | 493   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 735  | 691    | 657       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 569     | 507      | 437      | 567     | 562      | 651   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 753  | 710    | 679       |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 512     | 433      | 363      | 309     | 539      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 721  | 674    | 615       |
| 1938          | Wet          | 565     | 528      | 567      | 567     | 567      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 719       |
| 1939          | Dry          | 592     | 512      | 454      | 395     | 370      | 480   | 599   | 590 | 517  | 378  | 336    | 326       |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 310     | 278      | 253      | 567     | 557      | 626   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 658    | 464       |
| 1941          | Wet          | 398     | 363      | 502      | 567     | 566      | 658   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 941  | 792    | 580       |
| 1942          | Wet          | 531     | 476      | 567      | 564     | 556      | 650   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 589       |
| 1943          | Wet          | 536     | 452      | 567      | 556     | 529      | 625   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 780  | 733    | 515       |
| 1944          | Dry          | 457     | 379      | 304      | 253     | 292      | 400   | 464   | 597 | 561  | 462  | 403    | 366       |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 315     | 337      | 381      | 378     | 558      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 749  | 680    | 620       |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 576     | 567      | 567      | 564     | 558      | 649   | 792   | 967 | 960  | 707  | 636    | 606       |
| 1947          | Dry          | 506     | 487      | 470      | 410     | 477      | 629   | 724   | 740 | 646  | 484  | 410    | 383       |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 361     | 316      | 265      | 350     | 364      | 386   | 701   | 967 | 967  | 868  | 792    | 752       |
| 1949          | Dry          | 684     | 567      | 516      | 453     | 456      | 636   | 792   | 954 | 894  | 673  | 548    | 511       |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 451     | 379      | 304      | 471     | 565      | 658   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 737  | 691    | 657       |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 592     | 449      | 367      | 384     | 407      | 599   | 792   | 967 | 934  | 661  | 596    | 489       |
| 1952          | Wet          | 455     | 439      | 567      | 567     | 566      | 661   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 627       |
| 1953          | Wet          | 588     | 491      | 491      | 566     | 560      | 630   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 898  | 792    | 686       |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 580     | 505      | 457      | 463     | 560      | 656   | 792   | 871 | 812  | 535  | 479    | 447       |
| 1955          | Dry          | 389     | 342      | 353      | 394     | 413      | 451   | 538   | 689 | 682  | 562  | 507    | 473       |
| 1956          | Wet          | 418     | 356      | 524      | 460     | 458      | 616   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 940  | 792    | 728       |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 592     | 463      | 412      | 363     | 539      | 652   | 740   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 632    | 587       |
| 1958          | Wet          | 546     | 493      | 490      | 535     | 557      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 634       |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 576     | 485      | 420      | 445     | 543      | 628   | 724   | 749 | 718  | 422  | 376    | 380       |
| 1960          | Dry          | 327     | 265      | 209      | 201     | 431      | 654   | 718   | 745 | 700  | 606  | 527    | 489       |
| 1961          | Dry          | 424     | 363      | 302      | 234     | 242      | 290   | 353   | 402 | 382  | 183  | 165    | 172       |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 161     | 154      | 168      | 189     | 506      | 611   | 792   | 914 | 930  | 666  | 556    | 519       |
| 1963          | Wet          | 712     | 567      | 567      | 544     | 499      | 629   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 774  | 719    | 662       |
| 1964          | Dry          | 592     | 546      | 526      | 567     | 567      | 566   | 651   | 740 | 735  | 548  | 470    | 437       |
| 1965          | Wet          | 358     | 326      | 428      | 425     | 443      | 612   | 792   | 965 | 967  | 847  | 792    | 581       |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 507     | 478      | 453      | 462     | 472      | 558   | 717   | 745 | 682  | 450  | 398    | 379       |
| 1967          | Wet          | 336     | 336      | 506      | 563     | 552      | 636   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 618       |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 594     | 512      | 478      | 487     | 547      | 640   | 716   | 730 | 676  | 423  | 376    | 352       |
| 1969          | Wet          | 310     | 307      | 369      | 543     | 527      | 637   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 592       |
| 1970          | Wet          | 567     | 516      | 567      | 453     | 446      | 611   | 699   | 792 | 771  | 514  | 466    | 386       |
| 1971          | Wet          | 339     | 384      | 567      | 567     | 558      | 648   | 792   | 965 | 967  | 879  | 792    | 622       |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 575     | 504      | 520      | 521     | 567      | 646   | 759   | 863 | 827  | 585  | 534    | 509       |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 469     | 454      | 552      | 559     | 555      | 652   | 792   | 967 | 923  | 697  | 642    | 583       |
| 1974          | Wet          | 560     | 567      | 505      | 499     | 622      | 792   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 639       |
| 1975          | Wet          | 573     | 478      | 419      | 403     | 542      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 924  | 792    | 743       |
| 1976          | Critical     | 712     | 526      | 505      | 447     | 396      | 414   | 426   | 440 | 414  | 372  | 338    | 301       |
| 1977          | Critical     | 273     | 249      | 224      | 205     | 197      | 192   | 187   | 191 | 188  | 165  | 147    | 124       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 100     | 91       | 186      | 567     | 567      | 657   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 789  | 736    | 633       |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 586     | 496      | 426      | 471     | 567      | 657   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 871  | 653    | 596       |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 545     | 513      | 510      | 481     | 457      | 621   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 939  | 792    | 592       |
| 1981          | Dry          | 552     | 463      | 393      | 360     | 347      | 459   | 546   | 581 | 553  | 384  | 342    | 300       |
| 1982          | Wet          | 293     | 546      | 433      | 459     | 402      | 590   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1983          | Wet          | 712     | 565      | 565      | 556     | 543      | 628   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1984          | Wet          | 712     | 472      | 406      | 427     | 458      | 615   | 754   | 960 | 967  | 718  | 663    | 596       |
| 1985          | Dry          | 543     | 567      | 567      | 529     | 527      | 567   | 725   | 761 | 632  | 505  | 412    | 392       |
| 1986          | Wet          | 332     | 302      | 335      | 528     | 440      | 593   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 660    | 511       |
| 1987          | Dry          | 485     | 410      | 333      | 278     | 288      | 390   | 448   | 459 | 415  | 314  | 286    | 258       |
| 1988          | Critical     | 228     | 202      | 226      | 307     | 317      | 347   | 379   | 388 | 377  | 355  | 325    | 298       |
| 1989          | Dry          | 266     | 291      | 309      | 331     | 362      | 642   | 792   | 807 | 669  | 513  | 424    | 405       |
| 1990          | Critical     | 374     | 347      | 307      | 316     | 317      | 415   | 483   | 501 | 483  | 433  | 387    | 347       |
| 1991          | Critical     | 300     | 256      | 212      | 201     | 199      | 403   | 538   | 672 | 664  | 499  | 327    | 276       |
| 1992          | Critical     | 259     | 253      | 245      | 232     | 352      | 452   | 517   | 477 | 400  | 114  | 104    | 90        |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 90      | 90       | 164      | 551     | 553      | 637   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 850  | 768    | 630       |
| 1994          | Critical     | 587     | 473      | 421      | 360     | 349      | 409   | 441   | 466 | 438  | 355  | 315    | 283       |
| 1995          | Wet          | 252     | 255      | 341      | 546     | 530      | 618   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1996          | Wet          | 592     | 470      | 546      | 557     | 494      | 621   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 848  | 792    | 597       |
| 1997          | Wet          | 507     | 429      | 512      | 370     | 394      | 591   | 752   | 901 | 914  | 649  | 585    | 379       |
| 1998          | Wet          | 350     | 310      | 283      | 567     | 555      | 646   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1999          | Wet          | 712     | 567      | 567      | 560     | 560      | 654   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 827  | 788    | 592       |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 552     | 447      | 392      | 545     | 558      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 955  | 692  | 629    | 580       |
| 2001          | Dry          | 537     | 444      | 381      | 326     | 335      | 425   | 513   | 558 | 493  | 422  | 375    | 366       |
| 2002          | Dry          | 342     | 340      | 442      | 567     | 563      | 655   | 792   | 904 | 877  | 639  | 546    | 516       |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 455     | 413      | 501      | 562     | 551      | 647   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 709  | 656    | 581       |
| Average:      |              | 454     | 403      | 409      | 437     | 468      | 570   | 699   | 820 | 797  | 655  | 577    | 504       |
| Minimum:      |              | 90      | 90       | 164      | 189     | 197      | 192   | 187   | 191 | 188  | 114  | 104    | 90        |
| Maximum:      |              | 712     | 567      | 567      | 567     | 567      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| Wet:          |              | 484     | 439      | 489      | 520     | 514      | 631   | 785   | 957 | 957  | 862  | 754    | 624       |
| Above Normal: |              | 446     | 381      | 386      | 489     | 528      | 642   | 788   | 955 | 934  | 731  | 654    | 547       |
| Below Normal: |              | 465     | 419      | 399      | 436     | 521      | 608   | 768   | 907 | 888  | 659  | 602    | 570       |
| Dry:          |              | 445     | 400      | 388      | 383     | 438      | 546   | 657   | 726 | 667  | 517  | 447    | 416       |
| Critical:     |              | 399     | 336      | 303      | 287     | 296      | 359   | 405   | 429 | 402  | 330  | 283    | 252       |

Folsom Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
Modified FMS

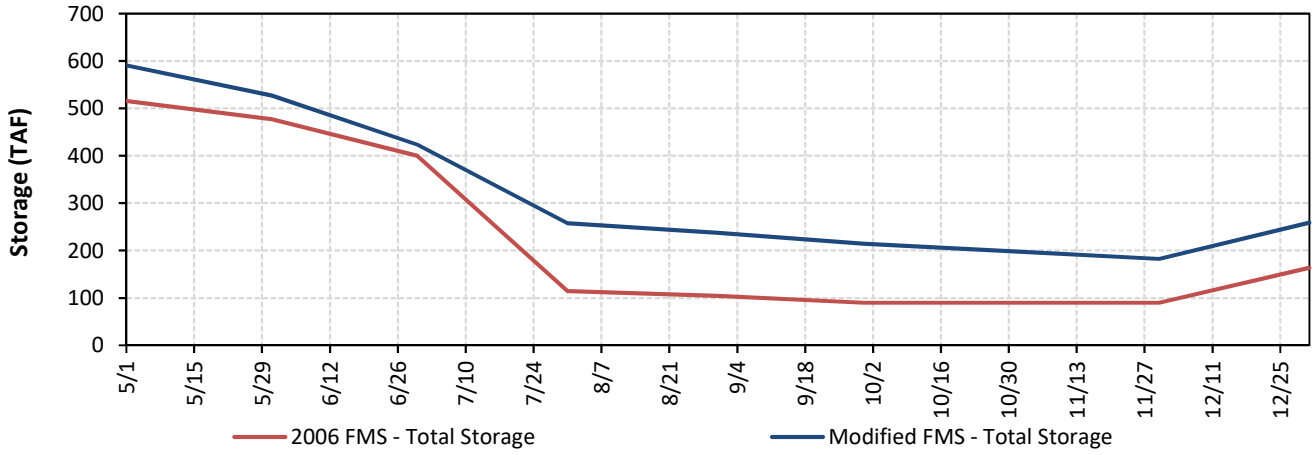
| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 489     | 417      | 405      | 414     | 567      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 559       |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 513     | 475      | 567      | 567     | 525      | 620   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 758  | 714    | 674       |
| 1924          | Critical     | 528     | 447      | 368      | 313     | 314      | 286   | 292   | 276 | 269  | 249  | 225    | 207       |
| 1925          | Dry          | 213     | 229      | 285      | 331     | 567      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 926  | 686  | 635    | 587       |
| 1926          | Dry          | 532     | 457      | 402      | 369     | 514      | 582   | 792   | 784 | 658  | 507  | 421    | 375       |
| 1927          | Wet          | 374     | 493      | 567      | 565     | 553      | 647   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 791  | 741    | 632       |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 583     | 451      | 429      | 428     | 469      | 635   | 792   | 929 | 819  | 633  | 569    | 522       |
| 1929          | Critical     | 457     | 380      | 313      | 264     | 258      | 318   | 401   | 473 | 457  | 416  | 362    | 329       |
| 1930          | Dry          | 319     | 308      | 446      | 561     | 567      | 659   | 792   | 854 | 748  | 554  | 478    | 436       |
| 1931          | Critical     | 380     | 361      | 330      | 329     | 338      | 395   | 441   | 469 | 481  | 322  | 298    | 278       |
| 1932          | Dry          | 269     | 264      | 353      | 452     | 567      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 896  | 792    | 688       |
| 1933          | Critical     | 556     | 425      | 349      | 301     | 266      | 293   | 386   | 496 | 497  | 409  | 347    | 304       |
| 1934          | Critical     | 302     | 298      | 355      | 450     | 528      | 651   | 650   | 560 | 426  | 354  | 283    | 229       |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 227     | 244      | 261      | 360     | 407      | 481   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 735  | 691    | 644       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | 550     | 483      | 414      | 567     | 562      | 651   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 752  | 709    | 665       |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 513     | 430      | 360      | 324     | 536      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 721  | 674    | 615       |
| 1938          | Wet          | 565     | 523      | 567      | 567     | 567      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 719       |
| 1939          | Dry          | 592     | 516      | 459      | 418     | 395      | 496   | 606   | 596 | 524  | 385  | 333    | 313       |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 322     | 311      | 313      | 567     | 557      | 626   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 658    | 528       |
| 1941          | Wet          | 473     | 418      | 552      | 567     | 566      | 658   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 941  | 792    | 580       |
| 1942          | Wet          | 531     | 476      | 567      | 564     | 556      | 650   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 589       |
| 1943          | Wet          | 536     | 470      | 567      | 556     | 529      | 625   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 780  | 733    | 527       |
| 1944          | Dry          | 469     | 386      | 311      | 278     | 317      | 420   | 513   | 675 | 602  | 487  | 424    | 384       |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 377     | 441      | 529      | 567     | 558      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 746  | 676    | 622       |
| 1946          | Below Normal | 572     | 567      | 567      | 564     | 558      | 649   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 714  | 643    | 601       |
| 1947          | Dry          | 504     | 481      | 464      | 422     | 492      | 629   | 743   | 779 | 653  | 490  | 414    | 370       |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 394     | 394      | 388      | 507     | 456      | 478   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 870  | 792    | 743       |
| 1949          | Dry          | 690     | 567      | 516      | 472     | 463      | 649   | 792   | 961 | 900  | 674  | 549    | 500       |
| 1950          | Below Normal | 446     | 406      | 367      | 567     | 565      | 658   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 737  | 691    | 644       |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 592     | 449      | 367      | 384     | 407      | 599   | 792   | 967 | 949  | 676  | 610    | 525       |
| 1952          | Wet          | 490     | 445      | 567      | 567     | 566      | 661   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 627       |
| 1953          | Wet          | 588     | 491      | 491      | 566     | 560      | 630   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 898  | 792    | 686       |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 580     | 505      | 457      | 482     | 567      | 656   | 792   | 894 | 857  | 582  | 525    | 480       |
| 1955          | Dry          | 423     | 378      | 401      | 452     | 468      | 480   | 585   | 754 | 728  | 582  | 535    | 496       |
| 1956          | Wet          | 460     | 439      | 524      | 460     | 558      | 616   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 940  | 792    | 728       |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 592     | 463      | 412      | 382     | 540      | 652   | 757   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 632    | 586       |
| 1958          | Wet          | 545     | 496      | 501      | 565     | 557      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 634       |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 576     | 485      | 420      | 463     | 564      | 622   | 710   | 727 | 694  | 439  | 351    | 316       |
| 1960          | Dry          | 307     | 290      | 279      | 300     | 495      | 654   | 720   | 769 | 745  | 615  | 521    | 470       |
| 1961          | Dry          | 430     | 413      | 402      | 364     | 403      | 461   | 537   | 598 | 578  | 423  | 375    | 356       |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 348     | 341      | 355      | 361     | 567      | 664   | 792   | 934 | 967  | 701  | 588    | 522       |
| 1963          | Wet          | 712     | 567      | 567      | 544     | 499      | 629   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 774  | 719    | 662       |
| 1964          | Dry          | 592     | 546      | 526      | 567     | 567      | 565   | 692   | 824 | 859  | 593  | 512    | 473       |
| 1965          | Wet          | 383     | 391      | 428      | 425     | 443      | 612   | 792   | 965 | 967  | 847  | 792    | 581       |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 508     | 474      | 450      | 470     | 498      | 571   | 740   | 779 | 736  | 499  | 428    | 390       |
| 1967          | Wet          | 392     | 442      | 567      | 563     | 552      | 636   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 618       |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 594     | 512      | 477      | 505     | 547      | 640   | 734   | 767 | 731  | 498  | 434    | 394       |
| 1969          | Wet          | 372     | 391      | 479      | 543     | 527      | 637   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 592       |
| 1970          | Wet          | 567     | 513      | 567      | 453     | 446      | 611   | 714   | 822 | 797  | 606  | 556    | 518       |
| 1971          | Wet          | 468     | 486      | 567      | 567     | 558      | 648   | 792   | 965 | 967  | 879  | 792    | 621       |
| 1972          | Below Normal | 574     | 503      | 518      | 538     | 567      | 646   | 786   | 917 | 836  | 603  | 554    | 517       |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 481     | 495      | 567      | 559     | 555      | 652   | 792   | 967 | 923  | 697  | 642    | 583       |
| 1974          | Wet          | 550     | 567      | 505      | 499     | 622      | 792   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 639       |
| 1975          | Wet          | 573     | 478      | 419      | 422     | 544      | 662   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 924  | 792    | 743       |
| 1976          | Critical     | 712     | 526      | 505      | 466     | 417      | 426   | 428   | 433 | 424  | 392  | 376    | 353       |
| 1977          | Critical     | 331     | 315      | 300      | 300     | 288      | 272   | 259   | 254 | 245  | 217  | 193    | 170       |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 143     | 136      | 231      | 567     | 567      | 657   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 789  | 736    | 633       |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 585     | 496      | 426      | 489     | 567      | 657   | 792   | 967 | 871  | 653  | 596    | 555       |
| 1980          | Above Normal | 532     | 513      | 527      | 481     | 457      | 621   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 939  | 792    | 592       |
| 1981          | Dry          | 552     | 466      | 396      | 366     | 373      | 455   | 531   | 555 | 530  | 416  | 358    | 300       |
| 1982          | Wet          | 307     | 546      | 433      | 459     | 402      | 590   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1983          | Wet          | 712     | 565      | 565      | 556     | 543      | 628   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1984          | Wet          | 712     | 472      | 406      | 427     | 458      | 615   | 768   | 967 | 967  | 718  | 663    | 596       |
| 1985          | Dry          | 543     | 567      | 567      | 529     | 546      | 586   | 774   | 839 | 690  | 542  | 432    | 406       |
| 1986          | Wet          | 378     | 390      | 471      | 551     | 440      | 593   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 712  | 661    | 525       |
| 1987          | Dry          | 499     | 420      | 343      | 304     | 317      | 412   | 460   | 462 | 418  | 321  | 301    | 281       |
| 1988          | Critical     | 260     | 249      | 288      | 386     | 408      | 451   | 496   | 495 | 449  | 404  | 380    | 358       |
| 1989          | Dry          | 334     | 370      | 404      | 443     | 421      | 642   | 792   | 895 | 738  | 616  | 550    | 518       |
| 1990          | Critical     | 486     | 438      | 383      | 398     | 390      | 505   | 588   | 620 | 588  | 493  | 431    | 388       |
| 1991          | Critical     | 368     | 354      | 341      | 330     | 295      | 458   | 563   | 667 | 674  | 496  | 350    | 300       |
| 1992          | Critical     | 292     | 294      | 294      | 289     | 418      | 527   | 593   | 527 | 424  | 258  | 238    | 214       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 198     | 182      | 259      | 567     | 553      | 637   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 851  | 770    | 633       |
| 1994          | Critical     | 590     | 474      | 421      | 378     | 371      | 421   | 444   | 460 | 433  | 356  | 334    | 314       |
| 1995          | Wet          | 295     | 308      | 410      | 546     | 530      | 618   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1996          | Wet          | 592     | 470      | 546      | 557     | 494      | 621   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 848  | 792    | 597       |
| 1997          | Wet          | 507     | 466      | 512      | 370     | 394      | 591   | 767   | 931 | 959  | 694  | 629    | 523       |
| 1998          | Wet          | 490     | 401      | 358      | 567     | 555      | 646   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| 1999          | Wet          | 712     | 567      | 567      | 560     | 560      | 654   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 827  | 788    | 592       |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 552     | 447      | 392      | 561     | 558      | 656   | 792   | 967 | 955  | 692  | 629    | 578       |
| 2001          | Dry          | 537     | 444      | 381      | 345     | 356      | 445   | 532   | 577 | 507  | 430  | 387    | 381       |
| 2002          | Dry          | 373     | 388      | 510      | 567     | 563      | 655   | 792   | 926 | 920  | 652  | 558    | 515       |
| 2003          | Above Normal | 454     | 426      | 533      | 562     | 551      | 647   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 709  | 656    | 580       |
| Average:      |              | 476     | 431      | 439      | 465     | 486      | 584   | 715   | 839 | 815  | 672  | 594    | 519       |
| Minimum:      |              | 143     | 136      | 231      | 264     | 258      | 272   | 259   | 254 | 245  | 217  | 193    | 170       |
| Maximum:      |              | 712     | 567      | 567      | 567     | 567      | 664   | 792   | 967 | 967  | 942  | 792    | 752       |
| Wet:          |              | 511     | 472      | 513      | 523     | 514      | 631   | 787   | 960 | 960  | 867  | 759    | 636       |
| Above Normal: |              | 460     | 400      | 408      | 496     | 529      | 642   | 789   | 958 | 939  | 744  | 668    | 567       |
| Below Normal: |              | 484     | 446      | 436      | 489     | 534      | 618   | 778   | 916 | 898  | 673  | 610    | 564       |
| Dry:          |              | 454     | 416      | 414      | 419     | 466      | 562   | 680   | 766 | 705  | 548  | 476    | 436       |
| Critical:     |              | 439     | 380      | 354      | 350     | 358      | 417   | 462   | 478 | 447  | 364  | 318    | 287       |



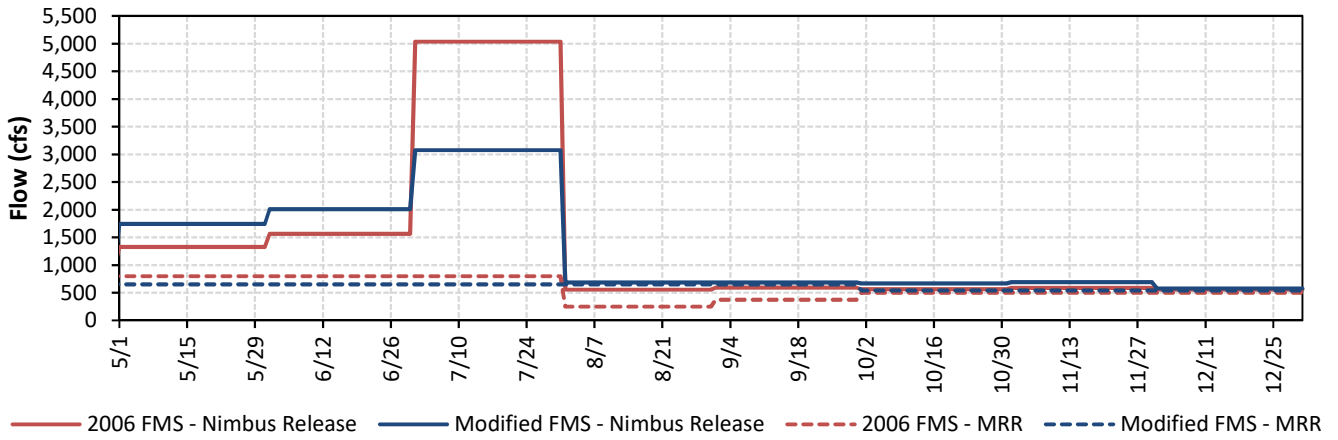
Folsom Reservoir Storage (TAF)  
Difference Between Modified FMS and 2006 FMS

| Water Year    | Year Type    | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1922          | Above Normal | 0       | -4       | -4       | 14      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1923          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -13       |
| 1924          | Critical     | 0       | -4       | -4       | 13      | 14       | -19   | -54   | -87 | -91  | -94  | -98    | -97       |
| 1925          | Dry          | -96     | -96      | -96      | -109    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | -1   | -2   | -2     | -15       |
| 1926          | Dry          | -15     | -19      | -19      | -1      | 1        | -27   | 0     | -2  | 10   | 8    | 9      | -9        |
| 1927          | Wet          | 37      | 83       | 114      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1928          | Above Normal | 0       | -2       | -2       | 8       | 8        | 0     | 0     | 15  | 3    | 93   | 103    | 105       |
| 1929          | Critical     | 104     | 83       | 70       | 63      | 46       | 52    | 62    | 41  | 31   | 33   | 35     | 34        |
| 1930          | Dry          | 51      | 69       | 89       | 108     | 7        | 0     | 0     | 41  | 41   | 13   | 20     | 13        |
| 1931          | Critical     | 23      | 60       | 100      | 129     | 137      | 148   | 161   | 171 | 181  | 54   | 67     | 73        |
| 1932          | Dry          | 73      | 73       | 89       | 110     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | 0      | 0         |
| 1933          | Critical     | 3       | 3        | 3        | 19      | 24       | 32    | 61    | 91  | 61   | 32   | 32     | 29        |
| 1934          | Critical     | 37      | 47       | 55       | 61      | 54       | 51    | 51    | 51  | 85   | 53   | 26     | -1        |
| 1935          | Below Normal | 12      | 21       | 31       | 41      | -12      | -12   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -13       |
| 1936          | Below Normal | -19     | -24      | -24      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | -1     | -14       |
| 1937          | Below Normal | 1       | -4       | -4       | 15      | -2       | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1938          | Wet          | 0       | -5       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1939          | Dry          | 0       | 4        | 4        | 23      | 25       | 16    | 7     | 6   | 7    | 6    | -4     | -13       |
| 1940          | Above Normal | 12      | 33       | 60       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 64        |
| 1941          | Wet          | 74      | 55       | 50       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1942          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1943          | Wet          | 0       | 18       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 12        |
| 1944          | Dry          | 12      | 7        | 7        | 26      | 26       | 19    | 48    | 78  | 41   | 26   | 21     | 18        |
| 1945          | Below Normal | 61      | 104      | 148      | 189     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | -4   | -4     | 2         |
| 1946          | Below Normal | -4      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7    | 7    | 7      | -6        |
| 1947          | Dry          | -2      | -6       | -6       | 12      | 15       | 0     | 20    | 40  | 7    | 6    | 5      | -12       |
| 1948          | Below Normal | 33      | 78       | 123      | 157     | 92       | 92    | 91    | 0   | 0    | 2    | 0      | -9        |
| 1949          | Dry          | -4      | 0        | 0        | 18      | 7        | 13    | 0     | 7   | 7    | 2    | 1      | -10       |
| 1950          | Below Normal | -4      | 27       | 63       | 96      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -13       |
| 1951          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 15   | 15   | 14     | 36        |
| 1952          | Wet          | 36      | 6        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1953          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1954          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 7        | 0     | 0     | 23  | 45   | 47   | 46     | 33        |
| 1955          | Dry          | 33      | 36       | 48       | 58      | 55       | 30    | 47    | 65  | 46   | 20   | 28     | 22        |
| 1956          | Wet          | 42      | 83       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1957          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 2        | 0     | 17    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1958          | Wet          | 0       | 3        | 10       | 30      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1959          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 21       | -6    | -14   | -22 | -24  | 18   | -25    | -63       |
| 1960          | Dry          | -19     | 25       | 71       | 99      | 65       | 0     | 2     | 24  | 45   | 9    | -6     | -19       |
| 1961          | Dry          | 5       | 50       | 100      | 131     | 161      | 171   | 185   | 196 | 195  | 241  | 210    | 184       |
| 1962          | Below Normal | 188     | 187      | 186      | 172     | 61       | 53    | 0     | 20  | 37   | 35   | 33     | 2         |
| 1963          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1964          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | -1    | 41    | 83  | 124  | 44   | 42     | 35        |
| 1965          | Wet          | 25      | 64       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1966          | Below Normal | 1       | -3       | -3       | 7       | 27       | 13    | 23    | 34  | 54   | 49   | 30     | 12        |
| 1967          | Wet          | 55      | 106      | 61       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1968          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 0        | 0     | 18    | 37  | 55   | 75   | 58     | 42        |
| 1969          | Wet          | 62      | 84       | 111      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1970          | Wet          | 0       | -3       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 15    | 30  | 26   | 92   | 90     | 132       |
| 1971          | Wet          | 129     | 102      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -1        |
| 1972          | Below Normal | -1      | -1       | -1       | 17      | 0        | 0     | 26    | 54  | 9    | 18   | 20     | 8         |
| 1973          | Above Normal | 12      | 42       | 15       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1974          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1975          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 1        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1976          | Critical     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 21       | 12    | 2     | -7  | 10   | 20   | 38     | 52        |
| 1977          | Critical     | 58      | 66       | 77       | 95      | 91       | 80    | 72    | 63  | 57   | 52   | 46     | 46        |
| 1978          | Above Normal | 43      | 45       | 45       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1979          | Below Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -12       |
| 1980          | Above Normal | -12     | 0        | 18       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1981          | Dry          | 0       | 3        | 3        | 6       | 26       | -4    | -15   | -26 | -23  | 32   | 16     | 0         |
| 1982          | Wet          | 14      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1983          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1984          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 15    | 7   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1985          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 19       | 19    | 49    | 79  | 58   | 37   | 20     | 14        |
| 1986          | Wet          | 46      | 88       | 135      | 23      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 1      | 14        |
| 1987          | Dry          | 14      | 10       | 10       | 26      | 29       | 21    | 12    | 3   | 3    | 6    | 15     | 23        |
| 1988          | Critical     | 32      | 47       | 62       | 79      | 91       | 104   | 117   | 108 | 72   | 49   | 55     | 61        |
| 1989          | Dry          | 69      | 79       | 95       | 112     | 59       | 0     | 0     | 88  | 69   | 103  | 126    | 113       |
| 1990          | Critical     | 112     | 92       | 76       | 82      | 74       | 90    | 104   | 120 | 105  | 60   | 45     | 41        |
| 1991          | Critical     | 68      | 97       | 129      | 129     | 95       | 54    | 25    | -5  | 11   | -3   | 23     | 24        |
| 1992          | Critical     | 33      | 41       | 49       | 57      | 65       | 74    | 76    | 50  | 24   | 143  | 133    | 124       |
| 1993          | Above Normal | 108     | 92       | 96       | 16      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 2      | 3         |
| 1994          | Critical     | 3       | 0        | 0        | 19      | 21       | 12    | 3     | -7  | -5   | 2    | 19     | 31        |
| 1995          | Wet          | 42      | 53       | 69       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1996          | Wet          | 0       | 1        | 1        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1997          | Wet          | 0       | 37       | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 15    | 30  | 45   | 45   | 44     | 144       |
| 1998          | Wet          | 140     | 91       | 75       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 1999          | Wet          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0         |
| 2000          | Above Normal | 0       | 0        | 0        | 16      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -2        |
| 2001          | Dry          | 0       | 0        | 0        | 18      | 21       | 20    | 19    | 18  | 14   | 8    | 12     | 15        |
| 2002          | Dry          | 31      | 48       | 68       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 22  | 43   | 13   | 12     | -1        |
| 2003          | Above Normal | -1      | 13       | 32       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0      | -1        |
| Average:      |              | 21      | 28       | 30       | 28      | 18       | 13    | 16    | 19  | 18   | 18   | 17     | 15        |
| Minimum:      |              | -96     | -96      | -96      | -109    | -12      | -27   | -54   | -87 | -91  | -94  | -98    | -97       |
| Maximum:      |              | 188     | 187      | 186      | 189     | 161      | 171   | 185   | 196 | 195  | 241  | 210    | 184       |
| Wet:          |              | 27      | 33       | 24       | 3       | 0        | 0     | 2     | 3   | 3    | 5    | 5      | 12        |
| Above Normal: |              | 14      | 18       | 22       | 8       | 1        | 0     | 1     | 3   | 5    | 13   | 14     | 20        |
| Below Normal: |              | 19      | 27       | 37       | 53      | 13       | 10    | 10    | 9   | 10   | 14   | 8      | -6        |
| Dry:          |              | 8       | 16       | 26       | 35      | 29       | 15    | 23    | 40  | 38   | 32   | 29     | 20        |
| Critical:     |              | 39      | 44       | 51       | 64      | 61       | 57    | 57    | 49  | 45   | 33   | 35     | 35        |

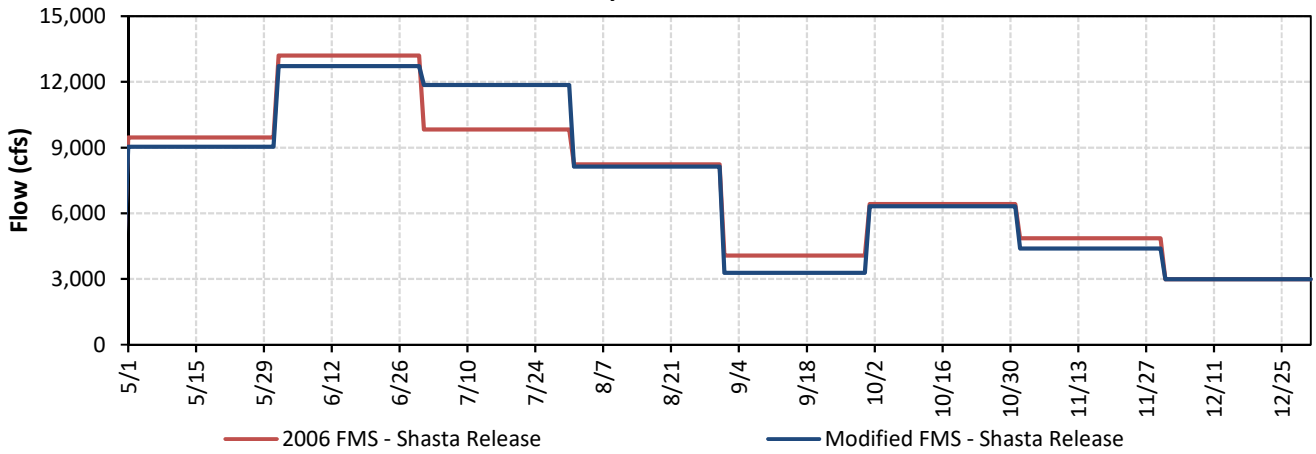
Simulated Folsom Reservoir Storage for WY 1992



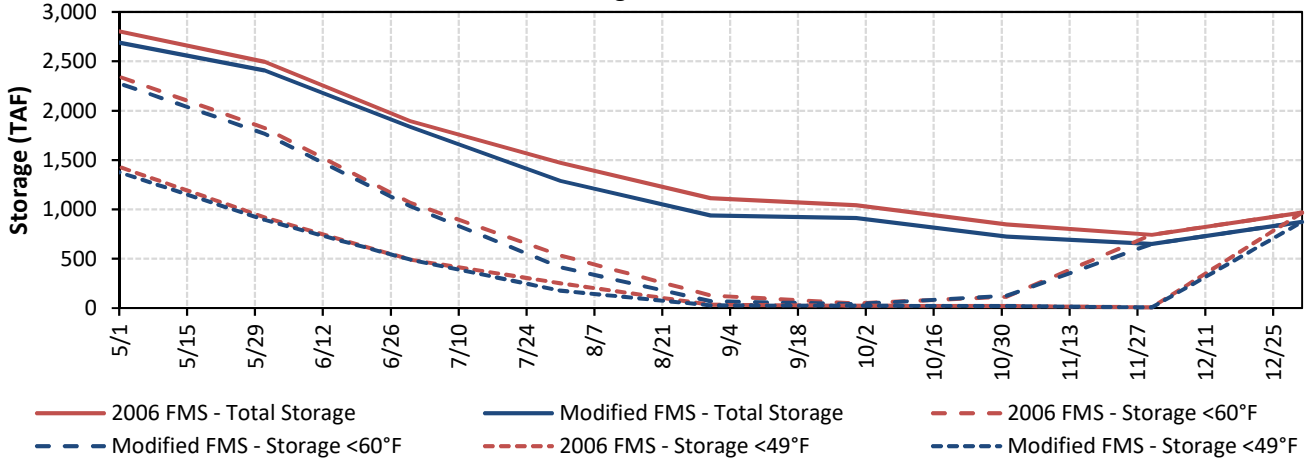
Simulated Mean Monthly Nimbus Releases and MRR for WY 1992



Simulated Mean Monthly Shasta Reservoir Releases for WY 1992



Simulated Shasta Reservoir Storage and Cold Water Pool Volume for WY 1992



Simulated Daily Sacramento River Water Temperatures for WY 1992

